

**Research Institute Leiden Observatory  
(Onderzoekinstituut Sterrewacht Leiden)**

# **Annual Report 2006**



Sterrewacht Leiden  
Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences  
University of Leiden

Niels Bohrweg 2                      Postbus 9513  
2333 CA Leiden                      2330 RA Leiden  
The Netherlands

<http://www.strw.leidenuniv.nl>

Cover: Images of LMC-N11:  
ionized carbon (front cover) and optical (back cover)

N11 is the second major star-forming region in the Large Magellanic Cloud. Optical images show ionized gas (red H-alpha light) and the blue OB stars ionizing them. Particularly notable is the shell of gas around the rich LH 9 OB star association.

The northeastern quadrant of the shell around LH 9 can easily be recognized in a KAO image showing the distribution of ionized carbon ([CII]). The ultraviolet light from LH 9 causes CO in the molecular clouds along the shell to break up into oxygen and carbon, which is then ionized by the UV radiation. The image thus shows the erosion of the starforming clouds, putting an end to the process. The region depicted here is one of the first targets for five-times sharper imaging by ESA's Herschel space telescope, to be launched in 2008.

An electronic version of this annual report is available on the web at <http://www.strw.leidenuniv.nl/research/annualreport.php?node=22>

Production Annual Report 2006:  
M. Franx, C. Gündisch, J. Lub, E. Scherpenzeel

# Sterrewacht Leiden

## Executive (Directie Onderzoeksinstituut)

Director of Research	P.T. de Zeeuw	Wetenschappelijk Directeur
Director of Education	F.P. Israel	Onderwijs Directeur
Executive Secretary	J. Lub	Secretaris Instituut

## Supervisory Council (Raad van toezicht)

Prof. Dr. H. van der Laan (Chair)  
Dr. B. Baud  
Prof. Dr. Ir. J.A.M. Bleeker  
Prof. Dr. C.J. Oort  
Prof. Dr. Ir. W. van Saarloos



# Contents:

<b>Part I</b>		<b>1</b>
<b>Chapter</b>		<b>1</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Review of major events</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Research</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1	Solar System	9
2.2	Exoplanets	10
2.3	Protostars and Circumstellar Disks	11
2.4	Star Formation	16
2.5	Stars and Circumstellar Matter	20
2.6	Structure of the Milky Way	22
2.7	Nearby Galaxies	23
2.8	High Redshift Galaxies	36
2.9.	Theoretical Studies	41
2.10	Raymond & Beverly Sackler Laboratory	44
2.11	Instrumentation	50
2.12	History of Science	53

# CONTENTS

---

<b>3</b>	<b>Education, popularization and social events</b>	<b>57</b>
3.1	Education	57
3.2	Degrees Awarded in 2006	59
3.3	Courses and Teaching	61
3.4	Popularization and Media Contacts	64
3.5	The Leidsch Astronomisch Dispuut 'F. Kaiser'	71
3.6	Vereniging van Oud-Sterrewachters	72
<b>Part II</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Appendix</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>Observatory staff December 31, 2006</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Committee membership</b>	<b>83</b>
II.1	Observatory Committees	83
II.2	University Committees	86
<b>III</b>	<b>Science policy functions</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>IV</b>	<b>Visiting scientists</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>Workshops, colloquia and lectures</b>	<b>105</b>
V.1	Workshops and Meetings	105
V.2	Endowed lectures	107
V.3	Scientific colloquia	108
V.4	Student colloquia	110
<b>VI</b>	<b>Participation in scientific meetings</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>VII</b>	<b>Observing sessions abroad</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>VIII</b>	<b>Working visits abroad</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>IX</b>	<b>Colloquia given outside Leiden</b>	<b>147</b>

## CONTENTS

---

<b>X</b>	<b>Scientific publications</b>	<b>155</b>
X.1	Ph.D. Theses and Books	155
X.2	Articles in Refereed Journals	156
X.3	Conference Papers, Review Articles , etc.	176
X.4	Astronomical Catalogues	191
X.5	Other Publications	191



Chapter **1**

Review  
of  
**Sterrewacht**  
major events  
Leiden





# Review of major events

# Chapter 1

This booklet describes the main events of 2006 at Sterrewacht Leiden. Our department of about 20 permanent scientific staff, 30 postdoctoral fellows, 40 PhD students and 10 support staff together remain focussed on teaching, research and outreach in astronomy.

As demonstrated below, the scientific productivity in 2006 was high, with around 300 scientific publications involving sterrewacht members, 15 conferences, symposia and workshops organized in Leiden, and a steady stream of visitors and colloquium speakers. The institute continues to score very well in international competitions for observing time at space observatories and on the ground, as well as for research grants. The department continues to attract a steady stream of students for the BSc and MSc degrees, and into the PhD programme.

There were many highlights in 2006.

In September a one-day symposium took place to honour Ingrid van Houten, who turned 85. Ingrid has been associated with the institute for nearly 50 years, hunting asteroids on photographic plates in the Palomar-Green survey. Many old friends from around the world came to make it a special day, and heard Brian Marsden (Harvard/Smithsonian) give a special colloquium dedicated to her work.

Another eminent Sterrewachter, Adriaan Blaauw, had his portrait painted by Teun Roebroek, and the beautiful painting now hangs in a prominent place in the Oort room.

A vibrant colloquium programme, run by Joop Schaye and Yuri Levin, continued to bring a series of excellent astronomers to Leiden. The year's Oort professor was Roger Blandford (Stanford), and he helped organize a lively workshop on gravitational lensing at the Lorentz Center (14 more LC astronomy workshops took place throughout the year). In december Chuck Steidel (Pasadena) delivered the Sackler lecture and spent a week among us.

Many students become involved in observational programmes, and this may require travel to distant places. This year this custom was taken to a new extreme by several of our MSc students --- the ICES team --- who flew in the ESA parabolic flight programme to perform microgravity experiments. They returned 'shaken, not stirred', and who knows, maybe there will be another episode in '0(0)7'...

The summer saw, among many other conferences, the triannual General Assembly of the International Astronomical Union (of which George Miley was elected one of the Vice-Presidents), in Prague. Many Sterrewachters attended, losing a planet along the way! Subsequently we lost many students as well, after a marathon session at the end of August during which six people received their MSc in astronomy. Office space remains tight, though.

Successful grant applications form a crucial component of the Sterrewacht's research funds. We were particularly proud that a total of four awards from the NWO Vernieuwingsimpuls came our way: VIDI grants for Joop Schaye and Yuri Levin, and VENI's for Clovis Hopman and Herma Cuppen. Two EU networks in which Leiden plays a significant role were also awarded, one for GAIA-related research, and one for gravitational lensing surveys. Added to these successes came the important news that funding for the national NOVA programme is to be continued until 2013 at

---

least. The future thus looks bright for astronomy in Leiden (and indeed, the Netherlands as a whole).

In outreach, the evening lectures / telescope viewing nights at the old Observatory building downtown drew big crowds, young and old --- the enthusiastic organization of these events by Leiden promovendi and members of the Student Dispuut Kaiser, as well as the Werkgroep Leidse Sterrewacht, is an important part of our local outreach activities. As every year, sterrewachters also participated in the National Science day, again hosting many hundreds of visitors at the old Observatory. The UNawe programme, which promotes exposure to the excitement of astronomy for disadvantaged children throughout the world, received a direct grant from the Ministry of OC&W, delivered in person by Minister Maria van der Hoeven.

The year also saw the departure of many PhD students and postdocs, most of whom have gone on to continue a career in astronomy elsewhere. Also in the permanent staff there were a few changes. Two Sterrewachters joined the permanent staff: Anthony Brown, whose work on the GAIA mission will help to ensure a strong Leiden involvement once the satellite flies in the 2010's, and Remko Stuik who runs the optics laboratory and is involved in the ambitious MUSE instrument for the ESO VLT. The support staff was strengthened with the appointment of Christine Gündisch who will help with managing the increasingly complex grants and contracts that the many projects we are involved in entail.

Andreas Quirrenbach left us after a 4-year stay to return to Germany as director of the venerable Landessternwarte in Heidelberg. During his time in Leiden Andreas started a number of high-profile instrumentation projects, and happily several of these, which involved other Leiden staff as well, can continue here.

At the end of the year it became known that our scientific director Tim de Zeeuw had been selected to be the next Director General of the European Southern Observatory, one of the pre-eminent astronomical organizations in the world, starting in September 2007. This will make him the 4th Dutch ESO DG (out of 7!), and also the 4th to have a strong Leiden connection. We wish Tim well with the enormous challenge that comes with this prestigious appointment.

As has become tradition, the year was closed with a fabulous Christmas lunch to which everyone brought something typical of their own country. The resulting culinary feast nicely summed up how wonderful it is to work at such an internationally oriented institute.

We look forward to an even more successful 2007!

Koen Kuijken

Deputy Director



Chapter 2

Research

Sterrewacht  
Leiden



# Research

# Chapter 2

The research activities at Leiden Observatory span a very wide range, from small bodies in the Solar System to reionisation of the Universe and cosmology on the largest scales. This section aims to provide an overview of active areas of research, and a summary of the principal results obtained in 2006. To get a sense of the sheer volume of work produced by Observatory researchers, the reader is recommended to Appendix X, which gives a complete list of material published in 2006.

## 2.1. Solar System

### 2.1.1. Minor Planets

Many new asteroids were identified, numbered, or named by I. van Houten-Groeneveld, continuing the work by herself and her late husband, C.J. van Houten. Definitive numbers were given to 236 of these objects by the Minor Planet Center (Cambridge, USA) in 2006. 22 names were given to minor planets discovered by the Van Houtens in 2006. Of particular interest are: (10966) van der Hucht, (10968) Sterken, (10970) de Zeeuw, (10971) van Dishoeck, (10950) Albertjansen, (10964) Degraaff, (10250) Hellahaasse, (10251) Mulisch, (10969) Perryman, (10252) Heidigraf, (10658) Gretadevries, which have been named after Belgian or Dutch famous people.

### 2.1.2. Comets

Hogerheijde studied the volatile content of cometary nuclei, as probes of the compositions of the young Solar System. Using the millimeter interferometer of the Berkeley-Illinois-Maryland Association at Hat Creek, California, together with researchers from Berkeley, Caltech, and Illinois, in 2006 he investigated the presence of large molecules such as methanol, methyl cyanide, ethanol, and methyl formate in the comae of comets LINEAR (C/2002 T7) and NEAT (C/2001 Q4). These two comets show distinct abundance patterns reminiscent of the differences found earlier toward HaleBopp and Hyakutake. This indicates that comets can have very different chemical compositions, probably linked to their location of formation and thermal histories.

## 2.2. Exoplanets

### 2.2.1. Transiting Planets

Snellen continued his work on the detection and characterisation of transiting extrasolar planets, in particular on near-infrared observations of the primary and secondary eclipses. Measurements of planet OGLE-TR-113 using SOFI on the ESO New Technology Telescope were a great success, resulting in unprecedented precisions of 1 millimag per 10 minutes. The observations of the transit show a flat-bottomed light-curve indicative of a significantly lower stellar limb darkening at near-infrared than at optical wavelengths. The observations of the secondary eclipse result in a  $3\sigma$  detection of emission from the exoplanet at  $0.17\pm 0.05$  per cent. If true, these would constitute the first detection of direct emission from an extrasolar planet from the ground, however, residual systematic errors make this detection rather tentative.

### 2.2.2. SETI

Ollongren further extended his *Lingua Cosmica*, as before in collaboration with the research group on Interstellar Message Construction of the SETI Institute at Mountain View, California. Aristotelian logic was



embedded in the system. Results were reported at the 57th International Astronautical Congress in Valencia.

## 2.3 Protostars and Circumstellar Disks

### 2.3.1. Characterizing Young Disks

In the deeply embedded stage of star formation, the young stellar object (YSO) is surrounded by a dense envelope of gas and dust which is gradually dispersed with time. A particularly interesting evolutionary phase is the Class I stage, in which the disks are still young but the envelopes are largely dispersed so that they no longer overwhelm the disk emission. Lommen, van Dishoeck, Crapsi and Joergensen (CfA) started a program to use the SubMillimeter Array (SMA) to determine the physical and chemical characteristics of young disks for a set of Class I sources. Results for the first two sources, IRS 63 and Elias 29 in Ophiuchus, reveal a large range in disk properties, with disk masses from  $<0.006$  to  $0.05 M_{\text{Sun}}$  and  $M_{\text{env}}/M_{\text{disk}}$  from 1 to 6. The latter values are clearly in between those of the Class 0 ( $>10$ ) and Class II ( $<1$ ) stages.  $\text{HCO}^+$  3-2 is detected, with position-velocity diagrams indicative of Keplerian rotation. This allows an estimate of the stellar masses at this early stage for the first time.

### 2.3.2. Testing Grain Surface Chemistry in Massive Hot Cores

Bisschop, van Dishoeck, de Wachter and Joergensen (CfA) finalized their JCMT submillimeter line survey toward 7 high-mass YSOs to search for  $\text{H}_2\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{HCOOH}$ ,  $\text{HNCO}$  and  $\text{NH}_2\text{CHO}$ . The aim was to establish the chemical origin of this set of complex organic molecules which are thought to be produced by grain surface chemistry. Based on their rotation diagrams, these molecules can be classified as either cold ( $<100$  K) or hot ( $>100$  K), implying that complex organics are present in at least two distinct regions. Furthermore, the abundances of the hot oxygen-bearing species are correlated, as are those of  $\text{HNCO}$  and  $\text{NH}_2\text{CHO}$ . This is suggestive of chemical relationships within,

but not between, those two groups of molecules. The most likely explanation for the observed constant abundance ratios is that the hot molecules are “first generation” species that originate from solid-state chemistry. The correlations between sources imply very similar conditions during their formation or very similar doses of energetic processing. Bisschop and collaborators have subsequently tested various proposed routes through laboratory experiments of the hydrogenation of simple ices (see Section Laboratory Astrophysics).

### 2.3.3. PAH vs. Large Grain Distribution in Disks

Geers, van Dishoeck, Merin, Oliveira, together with Pel (Groningen), Pontoppidan (Caltech), Dullemond (Heidelberg) and Augereau (Grenoble) obtained spatially resolved VLT-VISIR mid-infrared images of the disk surrounding the young star IRS 48 in Ophiuchus. The disk exhibits a ring-like structure at 18.7 micron, and is dominated by very strong emission from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) at shorter wavelengths (Figure 2.1). This allows a detailed study of the relative distributions of small and large dust grains. The 18.7 micron ring peaks at a diameter of 110 AU, with a gap of  $\sim 60$  AU. In contrast, the PAH emission bands are centered on the source and appear to fill the gap within the ring. The measured PAH line strengths are 10-100x stronger than those typically measured for young M0 stars and can only be explained with a high PAH abundance and/or strong excess optical/UV emission. The morphology of the images, combined with the absence of a silicate emission feature, imply that the inner disk has been cleared of micron-sized dust but with a significant population of PAHs remaining. It is argued that the gap can be due to grain growth and settling or to clearing by an unseen planetary or low-mass companion. IRS 48 may represent a short-lived transitional phase from a classical to a weak-line T Tauri star.

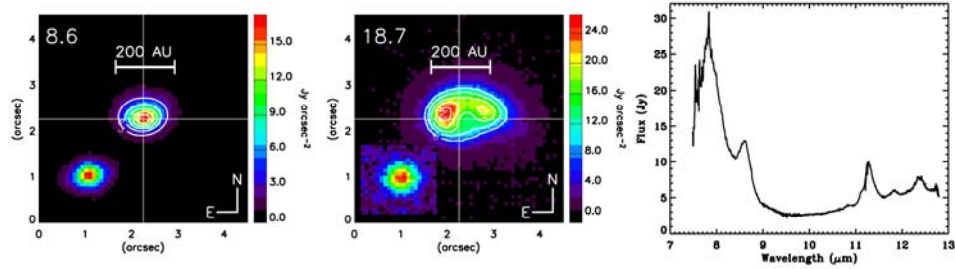


Figure 2.1: VLT-VISIR mid-infrared images of the disk around the young T Tauri star IRS 48, showing strong centrally peaked PAH emission at 11.3 micron as well as a 60 AU diameter gap devoid of large grains emitting at 19 micron. The inserts show the PSF of a standard star. The 8-13 micron VISIR spectrum with the strong PAH features is included (Geers et al.)

### 2.3.4. Spitzer Spectroscopy of Disks: [Ne II] and H<sub>2</sub>

Van Dishoeck and collaborators continued harvesting the scientific fruits of the Spitzer Space Telescope ‘Cores to Disks’ (c2d) legacy project, led by Evans (Texas). Many papers were completed, including presentation of the IRAC and MIPS maps of the nearby molecular clouds. All reduced IRS spectra were delivered to the Spitzer Science Center with extensive documentation provided by Lahuis and Kessler-Silacci (Texas).

One of the spectroscopic highlights is a survey by Lahuis, van Dishoeck, Blake, Pontoppidan (both Caltech), Evans and Kessler-Silacci of mid-infrared gas-phase lines toward a sample of 76 circumstellar disks around low mass pre-main sequence stars. [Ne II] and [Fe I] are detected for the first time toward classical T Tauri stars in ~20 % respectively ~9 % of the c2d sources. The observed [Ne II] line fluxes are consistent with X-ray irradiated disks around stars with  $L_X=1029-1031$  erg s<sup>-1</sup>. [Fe I] is detected, but not [S I] or [Fe II]. The [Fe I] detections indicate the presence of gas-rich disks with masses of  $>0.1 M_{Jup}$ . No H<sub>2</sub> 0-0 S(0) and S(1) disk emission is detected, except for S(1) toward one source. These data give upper limits on the warm ( $T\sim 100-200$ K) gas mass of a few Jovian masses, consistent with recent T Tauri disk models which include gas heating by stellar radiation. Compact disk emission of hot ( $T>\sim 500$ K) gas is observed through the H<sub>2</sub> 0-0 S(2) and/or S(3) lines toward ~8 % of our sources. These line fluxes are higher by more than an order of magnitude than those predicted by recent disk

models, even when X-ray and excess UV radiation are included. Oblique shocks of stellar winds interacting with the disk can explain many aspects of the hot gas emission, but are inconsistent with the non-detection of [S I] and [Fe II] lines.

### 2.3.5. Chemistry in Evolving Protoplanetary Disks

Jonkheid, van Dishoeck, Hogerheijde and Dullemond (Heidelberg) explored the chemistry and gas temperature of evolving protoplanetary disks with decreasing mass or dust settling, and tested the sensitivity of various gas-phase tracers. The density and dust temperature profiles for a range of disk models around a typical Herbig Ae star were used together with 2-dimensional ultraviolet radiative transfer to calculate the chemistry and gas temperature. The chemistry shows a strong correlation with disk mass. Molecules that are easily photodissociated, like HCN, require high densities and large extinctions before they can become abundant. The products of photodissociation, like CN and C<sub>2</sub>H, become abundant in models with lower masses. Dust settling mainly affects the gas temperature, and thus high temperature tracers like the O and C<sup>+</sup> fine structure lines. The carbon chemistry is found to be very sensitive to the adopted PAH abundance. The line ratios CO/<sup>13</sup>CO, CO/HCO<sup>+</sup> and [O I] 63 /146 micron can be used to distinguish between disks where dust growth and settling takes place, and disks that undergo overall mass loss.

### 2.3.6. Molecular Excitation and Radiative Transfer Tool

The large quantity and high quality of modern radio and infrared line observations require efficient modeling techniques to infer physical and chemical parameters such as temperature, density, and molecular abundances. Van der Tak (Groningen), Schoeier (Stockholm), Black (Onsala) and van Dishoeck presented a computer program to calculate the intensities of atomic and molecular lines produced in a uniform medium, based on statistical equilibrium calculations involving collisional and radiative processes and including radiation from background sources. Optical depth effects are treated with an escape probability method. The program is available on the World Wide Web and makes use of molecular data files maintained in the Leiden Atomic and Molecular Database (LAMDA), which

---

will continue to be improved and expanded as part of the Dutch ALMA ARC activities.

### 2.3.7. From Molecular Clouds to Stars and Planets

Hogerheijde studies the formation of stars and their planetary systems. He focuses on observations at millimeter and infrared wavelengths, which probe the cold gas and dust in star-forming regions and which can penetrate the dense material surrounding young stars. Much of his research is centered on the structure and composition of protoplanetary disks, but he also studies the earlier phases such as prestellar cores and embedded young stars (see 2.4.1), as well as 'late' phases represented by comets as left-overs from the early Solar System (see 2.1.2). In his work he uses molecules and dust to measure density, temperature, mass, and velocities, and employs detailed radiative transfer methods to quantitatively interpret the observations. Throughout this the chemical evolution is used to track the evolution of the objects, which is possible because of the similarity of the dynamical and chemical time scales involved. In his research, Hogerheijde works with postdoc A. Crapsi, and graduate students C. Brinch, O. Panić, and D. Salter, as well as several master's students (Martinez, van Weeren, Schouten, and Kockx).

### 2.3.8. Warm Gas in a Protoplanetary Disk

Together with colleagues from Harvard, Michigan, and Caltech, Hogerheijde reported the interferometric detection of the CO  $J=6-5$  rotational transition from the protoplanetary disk around the young star TW Hya using the Submillimeter Array on Hawaii. At a distance of only 56 pc this disk is the closest view available for a gas-rich disk still in the process of forming a planetary system. Earlier studies of the thermal emission of the dust already gave detailed insight into the structure of the disk, while observations of lower rotational transitions of CO confirmed Keplerian rotation in the disk. Surprisingly, the CO 6-5 line, which traces relatively warm gas of 50-100 K, is significantly stronger than expected. We

hypothesized that X-ray emission from TW Hya creates a hot layer at the surface of the disk responsible for this excess emission, illustrating the interaction between the stellar accretion-driven activity and the make-up of the surrounding disk.

## 2.4 Star Formation

### 2.4.1. Deuterium-carrying Molecules in Prestellar Cores

Hogerheijde reported the detection of the molecular ion  $\text{H}_2\text{D}^+$  in the prestellar core Barnard 68 with the newly commissioned APEX telescope. This ion has a groundstate transition emission line at a frequency of 372 GHz, near a strong atmospheric absorption band, and requires the clear skies of Chajnantor for reliable observation (Fig. 2.2). The  $\text{H}_2\text{D}^+$  ion fills an essential role in interstellar chemistry: its non-deuterated counterpart,  $\text{H}_3^+$ , originates via cosmic ray ionization of  $\text{H}_2$ , and initiates much of the chemical reactions inside dense and cold clouds. The reaction of  $\text{H}_3^+$  with HD (deuterated  $\text{H}_2$ ) produces the energetically slightly more favorable  $\text{H}_2\text{D}^+$ . At the low temperatures of 10 K found inside prestellar cores, this reaction strongly enhances the relative abundance of the  $\text{H}_2\text{D}^+$  ion, and as a consequence, of other deuterium-bearing species. These enhancements are observed to be as large as 3-4 orders of magnitude. Accurate determination of the  $\text{H}_2\text{D}^+$  abundance is essential to understand this process and calibrate chemical calculations. The prestellar core Barnard 68 is an ideal testbed for this, because its density and temperature have been established with great accuracy in the literature, allowing the observed line intensity to be converted to a molecular abundance with great precision. From our APEX observations we find that the  $\text{H}_2\text{D}^+$  line strength and abundance are in accordance with theoretical expectations, but also that better spectroscopic constants are required from laboratory measurements to reach the necessary accuracy.

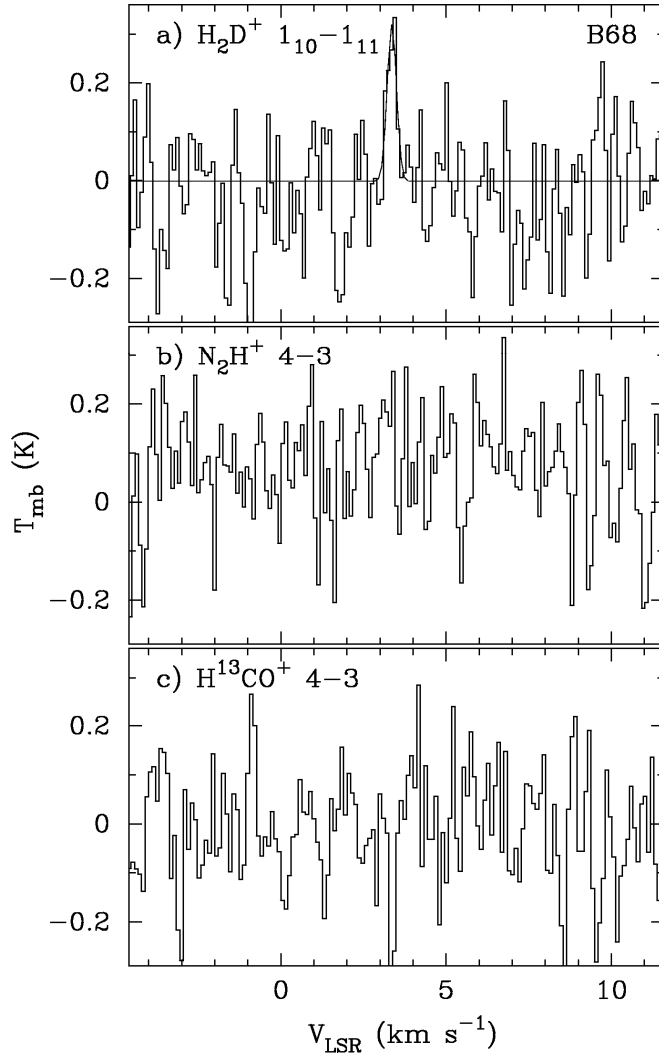


Figure 2.2: Detection spectrum of H<sub>2</sub>D<sup>+</sup> 110-111 toward the prestellar core Barnard 68, obtained during Science Verification of the newly commissioned ESO/Max Planck/Sweden Atacama Pathfinder EXperiment telescope (APEX) on Chajnantor, Chile. The top panel shows the H<sub>2</sub>D<sup>+</sup> line. Panels b and c show non-detections of N<sub>2</sub>H<sup>+</sup> and H<sup>13</sup>CO<sup>+</sup> toward the same position. Image from Hogerheijde et al. (2006, A&A, 454, L59).

Crapsi, together with Fontani (INAF), and collaborators, expanded the study of the deuteration around protostars to higher masses, and tested deuterium fractionation as a tool to identify the coldest and therefore earliest stages of high-mass star formation. They observed  $N_2D^+$ ,  $N_2H^+$ ,  $C_17O$  and sub-millimeter continuum using the IRAM-30m and JCMT, and found that in seven sources (out of ten) the  $[N_2D^+]/[N_2H^+]$  was enhanced by 3 orders of magnitudes over the interstellar D/H ratio. These observations show that the chemical properties of the clouds in which high-mass stars are born are similar to their low-mass counterparts.

Together with colleagues from Harvard, Michigan, and Caltech, Hogerheijde reported the interferometric detection of the CO J=6-5 rotational transition from the protoplanetary disk around the young star TW Hya using the Submillimeter Array on Hawaii. At a distance of only 56 pc this disk is the closest view available for a gas-rich disk still in the process of forming a planetary system. Earlier studies of the thermal emission of the dust already gave detailed insight into the structure of the disk, while observations of lower rotational transitions of CO confirmed Keplerian rotation in the disk. Surprisingly, the CO 6-5 line, which traces relatively warm gas of 50-100 K, is significantly stronger than expected. We hypothesized that X-ray emission from TW Hya creates a hot layer at the surface of the disk responsible for this excess emission, illustrating the interaction between the stellar accretion-driven activity and the make-up of the surrounding disk.

### 2.4.2. Massive Star Formation

The work of Van Langevelde, Hill and Torstensson focuses on high-mass star formation regions. In particular, they are interested in the youngest massive stars, as well as the prenatal environments in which these objects form. Methanol masers are useful tools for identifying such regions and may possibly be used to characterize the evolutionary stage and kinematics of such regions to very small scales.

Young massive stars form deeply embedded in their natal molecular cloud, where they are optically obscured prior to main sequence evolution. They form in clustered environments, on more rapid timescales and at further distances than their lower mass counterparts. Consequently it is



---

difficult to pinpoint the individual evolutionary stages of the evolution of a massive star. However, young massive stars are often associated with radio continuum emission; infrared emission; maser emission, in particular the methanol variant; as well as (sub)millimetre continuum emission. The work of these authors focused on star formation regions exhibiting signs of methanol maser emission, one of the earliest evolutionary tracers of high-mass stars.

Van Langevelde and Torstensson began a research project starting with high resolution, astrometric, wide field VLBI imaging. Data from the European VLBI Network can be used to pinpoint the location where methanol is abundantly present and special excitation conditions prevail. A number of nearby regions were observed and special processing tools were developed to find the methanol signposts in the arcminute size fields with mas resolution. The goal of the project is to characterize the radio and (sub)mm signature of the young massive star at the origin of the methanol maser. In collaboration with Bartkiewicz (Torun, Poland), images were made of targets from a blind survey. In this study a unique ring shaped methanol maser was discovered, which is being followed up with proper motion observations and attempts to detect the central source. A common result is that in sources where the central source can be found, the methanol maser is typically found on 500 - 1000 AU scales.

Whilst Hill continued her work on a millimetre continuum sample derived initially from radio continuum and methanol maser selected sources. This program included analysing results from a spectral energy distribution analysis of the source sample. The results indicate a sample of millimetre continuum sources that are possibly indicative of the earliest stages of massive star formation prior to the onset of methanol maser emission. Analysis of this millimetre continuum sample, revealed it to have a two-temperature distribution. The cooler sources in this sample are interpreted as young, cool, star-less sources whilst the warmer sources are thought to be the precursors of methanol masers and hence indicative of the youngest massive stars.

### 2.4.3. Spitzer Observations of the Galactic Starburst W49A

Bos and Brandl studied the HII region W49A, the highest concentrations of young, massive protostars in our Galaxy. They investigated the physical and chemical properties of the protostars via mid-IR spectroscopy. The most massive sources reveal very different spectral properties, which describe their evolutionary state. Amongst them in the most luminous water maser source in our Galaxy, a heavily embedded protostar which shows pronounced absorptions features of CO<sub>2</sub> ice. The spectral signatures suggest a self-shielded geometry, with a luminous central star which has started to disperse its surrounding gas and dust envelope.

## 2.5 Stars and Circumstellar Matter

### 2.5.1. $\eta$ Carinae, Wolf-Rayet stars

Van Genderen, Sterken (Brussels), Allen (New Zealand) and Walker (New Zealand) used new and archived ground-based optical and NIR (covering 35 yr) and space-based (HST) narrow-band photometry, in order to document the morphological character of optical and NIR features (amongst others a light peak followed by a eclipse-like dip) at seven periastron passages of the highly eccentric supermassive binary  $\eta$  Carinae ( $P = 5.54$  yr), of the secular brightening 1952-1998, of the brightening episodes after the 1997.9 and 2003.5 periastron passages, and of two types of UV oscillations.

The light peaks ( $0^m.1$ ) are not caused by a hot spot nor by a flare, but are more likely the climax of the expansion phase of the primary due to tidal forces. The dips ( $0^m.1$ ) following the light peaks, can be explained by the obscuration of the secondary's emitting circumstellar structure when it enters the wind of the primary. The long-lasting deficit of each post-periastron L- and K-band radiation is explained by the model of Soker (2006) and Akashi et al. (2006) involving the temporary annihilation of the wind by the collapse of the colliding wind region onto the secondary.

---

The wavelength dependency of the rates of the slow secular brightening of the circumstellar structure, the Homunculus, and of the fast brightenings of the central star and Homunculus after the 1997.9 and 2003.5 events are investigated. The brightenings can be interpreted as an extinction decrease with an extinction law  $R \sim 5$ .

The primary's luminosity was likely stable over the last 35 yr. The long-term UV oscillations (Balmer continuum radiation) are interpreted as revolution-modulated H-emission variation in the equatorial plane, whereas the short-term UV oscillations (a few 100 d) are probably due to stellar pulsations.

Veijgen, van Genderen, van der Hucht (Utrecht, SRON) and Sterken (Brussels) completed the investigation of the photometric behaviour of the WC9-type Wolf-Rayet star WR 103 = HD 164270. Three different photometric systems were used for the monitoring. The analysis of variance technique was used to search for a periodicity, and the effective transmission curves were constructed to investigate the influence of the strong emission lines in each filter.

As the stellar pulsations of Wolf-Rayet stars have to propagate a long way up to the thick wind layers from which we receive the continuum light and the emission lines, it is comprehensible that light and line variations will be usually difficult to analyze and that they often look not periodic at all. That is presumably the reason that the light variations look stochastically. The time scale hovered between a few hours up to a few days, and likely even longer. The light amplitude  $\sim 0.1$  magnitude and mainly due to continuum variations. Small line emission variations of a few percent are clearly detectable in the Strömgren filter due to the presence of a prominent CIII emission line, which contributes about 50 % to the total flux in this filter. This line emission variability is supposed to be caused by dense moving clumps: small scale structures in the wind related to localized random shocks, accelerated outward along radial trajectories. The size of the light amplitude of WR 103, agrees with the theoretical and empirical expectation that it should be larger than the light variations of WN-type stars, which are less evolved and consequently more hydrogen abundant.

## 2.6 Structure of the Milky Way

### 2.6.1 Galactic Magnetic Field Excitation of Galaxy Nuclei by X-rays, UV Photons and Cosmic Rays

Schnitzeler and Katgert finished their work on the analysis of the WENSS polarization data, and started working on the new multi-frequency datasets. Faraday tomography of these datasets enables studying the distribution of regions with synchrotron emission and Faraday rotation along the line-of-sight. Schnitzeler has worked on a reduction pipeline for these (large) datasets. The data Schnitzeler and Katgert have analysed in the direction of the Galactic anticentre look promising, showing large variations in Faraday depth with galactic position, and they have worked on understanding the physical properties that are producing these effects.

### 2.6.2. Milky Way ‘Bulge’

Soto, Kuijken and Rich (UCLA) are constructing a model of the stellar kinematics in the Milky Way bulge/bar. It is based on new measurements of proper motions and radial velocities from HST and the VLT, respectively. The VLT observations use an IFU to take spectra of very crowded star fields in the bulge, from which stellar spectra are then extracted using the precise position information that is measured on the HST images. Repeat HST images separated by 3-5 years allow accurate proper motions (equivalent to 30km/s accuracy at the distance of the bulge) to be measured. A separate analysis of a data set of K giants revealed a significant vertex deviation, a clear signature of bar-like kinematics, in the metal-rich stars, and was accepted for publication.

---

## 2.7 Nearby Galaxies

### 2.7.1. Distribution of Dark Matter

Kuijken works on the distribution of dark matter in the universe, principally through analysis of stellar dynamics in galaxies, and gravitational lensing. A significant portion of this work relies on purpose-built instrumentation, viz. the Planetary Nebulae Spectrograph (PN.S) built for the William Herschel Telescope, and the wide-field camera OmegaCAM for the ESO VLT Survey Telescope.

With the PN.S team (Douglas, Arnaboldi, Capaccioli, Coccato, Freeman, Gerhard, Merrifield, Napolitano, Noordermeer, Romanowsky) the study of elliptical galaxy halos continued. The PN.S finds, and measures velocities for, planetary nebulae (PNe) in external galaxies from a single observation. The ongoing survey typically yields 100-200 PNe per galaxy, mostly at large radii from the center where their motions are dominated by the dark matter halo potential. About ten galaxies now have good datasets. A highlight of 2006 was the completion of the analysis on NGC3379, an elliptical galaxy with a curiously falling velocity dispersion. On the face of it the results imply a rather light-weight dark matter halo around this galaxy, but projection effects might conspire to hide most of the orbital motion in the plane of the sky. A larger sample of galaxies is therefore needed in order to integrate out over projection angles. Streamlined processing of the other galaxies in the sample, as well as further data taking, is underway.

Falc3n-Barroso, McDermid and de Zeeuw, together with Cappellari (Leiden/Oxford) contributed to work lead by van de Ven (Leiden/Princeton) on a study of the famous Einstein Cross gravitational lens system. Using a combination of lensing and stellar dynamics, this study addresses the dark-matter content and distribution of the lens galaxy. Initial results show that dark matter does not dominate the central regions of galaxies, and seems to be distributed in a similar way to the luminous component, at least on kiloparsec scales.

Weijmans, Cappellari and Van Scherpenzeel observed the outskirts of two elliptical galaxies (NGC 821 and NGC 3379) with the integral-field spectrograph SAURON. The observations were pointed at 2, 3 and 4 half-

light radii. Aim of these observations is to obtain the line-of-sight velocity distribution at these radii, needed to constrain the mass distributions of the two galaxies, and establishing the presence of a dark matter halo. Previous observations were plagued by bad weather conditions, though preliminary results pointed at the presence of dark matter in NGC 3379. Reduction of these new observations has started.

In addition to the observations described above, Weijmans and Gerssen (Potsdam) observed the elliptical galaxy NGC 821 with the integral-field spectrograph PPAK, which has a larger field of view than SAURON. The spectrograph was pointed at 2.5 half-light radii, but due to bad weather conditions, no useful data was obtained. Re-observations are scheduled for 2007.

Weijmans, together with Krajnovic (Oxford) analysed the velocity field of E4 galaxy NGC 2974. The velocities were extracted from the ionised gas, obtained with the integral-field spectrograph SAURON, and the neutral gas, obtained with the VLA. They conclude that the galaxy is surrounded by a halo of dark matter, and that this halo is consistent with an axisymmetric shape.

Welles (Nijmegen) together with Weijmans, studied the Sa galaxy NGC 1056. He analysed the velocity field of both the ionised gas (obtained with the integral-field spectrograph SAURON) and the neutral gas (obtained with WSRT), and extracted a rotation curve. Preliminary results show that the velocity remains high in the outer parts of the galaxy, indicating the presence of a dark matter halo.

### 2.7.2. Weak Lensing

Weak gravitational lensing can be used to study the mass distribution around galaxies, as well as on larger scales. With this in mind the KiDS project was conceived, a large collaboration of 9 institutes in Europe (PI Kuijken) which will map 1500 square degrees of sky in good seeing conditions from Paranal with OmegaCAM on the VST. Unfortunately the telescope construction was delayed, but this gave time for the development of new techniques for accurate measurement of the lensing effect. Kuijken published a method based on 'shapelets', in which sources are described by means of a set of orthogonal basis functions with nice mathematical

properties. He took part in the 'Shear Testing Programme' (STEP) in which different codes are compared in a series of blind tests, and the method fared well (though there is room for improvement). Interestingly, nearly all participants have been able to increase the accuracy of their codes as a result of participation in this experiment.

From 2007 the KiDS project will benefit from Leiden's participation in a European training network, 'DUEL', approved in 2006, which will fund a PhD student and a postdoctoral fellow.

### 2.7.3. Molecules in Galaxy Nuclei

One of Israel's main research interests concerns the massive concentrations of dense molecular gas frequently found in the central regions of late-type galaxies. Before the evolution of such concentrations (black hole infall, jet expulsion, starburst consumption etc) can be studied, fundamental properties such as excitation and mass need to be determined. Such information is provided by extensive observing programs of molecular line emission from a range of species in various transitions, but usually not in a direct manner. Interpretation of observed intensities in terms of physical parameters requires the development of models that simulate the physics of such objects.

The nuclei of active galaxies harbor massive young stars, accreting black holes, or both. In order to determine the physical conditions of the molecular gas close to these sources of radiation, Meijerink, Spaans (Univ. of Groningen) and Israel constructed numerical models. These models determine both the thermal and the chemical balance of molecular gas exposed to X-rays (XDR) and far-UV (PDR) radiation as a function of cloud depth. They presented their results as a grid of XDR and PDR models spanning a range in volume density, irradiation and column density, and identified various line intensity ratios and combinations thereof as diagnostic tools to differentiate between (volume) excitation by X-rays and (surface) excitation by UV photons. Useful as such are the  $[\text{SiII}]/[\text{CII}]$  fine structure line ratio, and the  $\text{HCN}/\text{HCO}^+$ ,  $\text{HNC}/\text{HCN}$ , and  $\text{CN}/\text{HCN}$  molecular line ratios, as well as the higher  $\text{CO } J=N+1-N/\text{CO } 1-0$ ,  $N \geq 1$  molecular line ratios observable with the future HIFI/Herschel space

observatory. Column density ratios indicate that CH, CH<sup>+</sup>, NO, HOC<sup>+</sup> and HCO may also be good PDR/XDR discriminators.

In order to gauge the potential effect of cosmic rays on molecular gas excitation in active galaxy centers, Meijerink, Spaans and Israel also constructed PDR (UV-excitation) models with both 'normal' and highly elevated cosmic-ray intensities, and compare these to those obtained for XDRs. They obtain larger high J (J>10) CO ratios in PDRs in the presence of highly elevated cosmic ray emission, but these ratios are always exceeded by the corresponding XDR ratios. They noted that neutral carbon to <sup>13</sup>CO line ratio are a reasonable tracer of enhanced cosmic ray fluxes in relatively low-density PDRs (n = 1000 cc). They found that the HCN/CO and HCN/HCO<sup>+</sup> molecular line ratios, when combined with high J CO emission lines, do distinguish PDRs and XDRs under both low and high cosmic ray irradiation conditions.

#### 2.7.4. MIDI Observations of AGN

Jaffe continued his work on midInfrared interferometric observations of AGNs with the VLTI instrument MIDI. The reduction of the large observing program on NGC~1068 with the 8-m VLTI UTs is essentially complete and shows that the disk is tilted with respect to the radio axis, an unexpected result. Shorter baseline AT observations are planned to map the cooler dust at larger radii, and the transition from the "obscuring torus" to the wind driven Narrow Line regions.

The first interpretations of the Circinus galaxy and Cen A have been published by Meisenheimer and Tristram at MPIA Heidelberg, in collaboration with Jaffe and Raban and Israel at Leiden. Circinus seems quite similar to NGC 1068, but NGC 5128 is clearly different, dominated by synchrotron emission rather than thermal dust. There appears to be a weak dust disk however. Further MIDI observations are planned to characterize the dust better, and a VISIR/VLBI/X-ray campaign is being planned to map the dust structures by infrared reverberation mapping.



### 2.7.5. Cooling Flows

With Malcolm Bremer at Bristol Jaffe continued studies of the “cooler” gas phases of cooling flow galaxies with deep VLT spectra (ISAAC and FOS) and with Spitzer midIR spectra. These show that the molecular gas, with temperatures of 300-2000 K is a significant energetic component of the gas phase; its luminosity is comparable to that of the ionized gas at  $\sim 10000$  K. It is very difficult to keep this gas warm because of its rapid cooling rate. The current reduction of the spectra indicate that heat sources in addition to stellar or non-stellar photoionizing sources are needed. A new OIO, Raymond Oonk is reducing integral field SINFONI spectra taken of three clusters. New HST observations are scheduled to characterize the Far-UV spectrum that is ionizing the HII gas, while Spitzer observations of high-redshift galaxy forming regions are scheduled to see whether their spectra agree with nearby cooling flows.

### 2.7.6. Starburst Galaxies

The research of Van der Werf and his group concentrates on dusty starburst galaxies. Nearby starburst galaxies and ultraluminous infrared galaxies (ULIRGs) are studied, as well as their more luminous counterparts at high redshift, that are detected at infrared and (sub)millimetre wavelengths.

Starbursts are spectacular phenomena, which represent episodes in the evolution of galaxies characterized by the rapid conversion of gas into stars. During such a phase the host galaxy rapidly evolves in stellar and gas content, luminosity, colour, metallicity, and (often) morphology. The most spectacular starbursts occur in ULIRGs, which form stars at a rate sufficient to form a complete stellar population on a short timescale. While such objects are rare locally, they are much more common at high redshift and produce an important fraction of the cosmic energy output and star formation rate at redshifts of 2 to 3. Such high- $z$  ULIRGs are now routinely detected as submillimetre galaxies (SMGs). The interest of the SMGs lies not only in their prodigious star formation rates but also in the fact they are likely forming a nuclear supermassive black hole; if this is correct, the now well-documented relation between mass of the stellar spheroid and nuclear black hole mass likely originates in the ULIRG phase.

In 2006, this work concentrated mostly on detailed observational studies of nearby starburst galaxies using near- and mid-infrared ground-based imaging and spectroscopy. This work is carried out by Snijders (mid-IR observations with VISIR/VLT and Spitzer) and Vermaas (near-IR observations with SINFONI/VLT) under supervision of Van der Werf. While local starburst galaxies are not as luminous as their more extreme high- $z$  cousins, they can be studied in much greater detail and furnish excellent local laboratories. A highlight of this work was the ground-based mid-IR study of the Antennae (NGC4038/39) published by Snijders et al. Ground-based mid-IR work has the enormous advantage over space-based observations with Spitzer that much higher spatial resolution is obtained. With VISIR at the VLT the diffraction limit of  $0.3''$  at 10 microns is routinely obtained, about a factor 100 better (in area) than Spitzer at the same wavelength. This results in quantitatively different derived parameters. An illustration is given in Fig. 2.3, which shows VISIR/VLT imaging of the two most spectacular superstarclusters in the Antennae. The VISIR data resolve the most spectacular (Eastern) cluster into several components, which are embedded in a common envelope of PAH emission. The detection of strong [SIV] line emission indicates substantial recent star formation in a high-density environment, typical for compact HII regions in our Milky Way, but here extended over at least 50 pc. Another remarkable result is the low equivalent width of the PAH emission, which indicates that the PAH emission is dominated by a diffuse component, not only and not directly related to the most recent star formation.

Work on high-redshift starburst galaxies continued in 2006 with a SINFONI study of the kinematics of infrared-selected high- $z$  galaxies by Van Starckenburg under supervision of Van der Werf, and with preparation of future submillimetre surveys. Surveys for SMGs will receive a considerable boost from the advent of the next generation of (sub)millimetre survey camera's, and in particular SCUBA-2. Van der Werf is one of the 4 Principal Investigators of the SCUBA-2 Cosmology Legacy Survey, the largest single program ever scheduled on the JCMT, and the final field selection for this survey was completed in 2006.

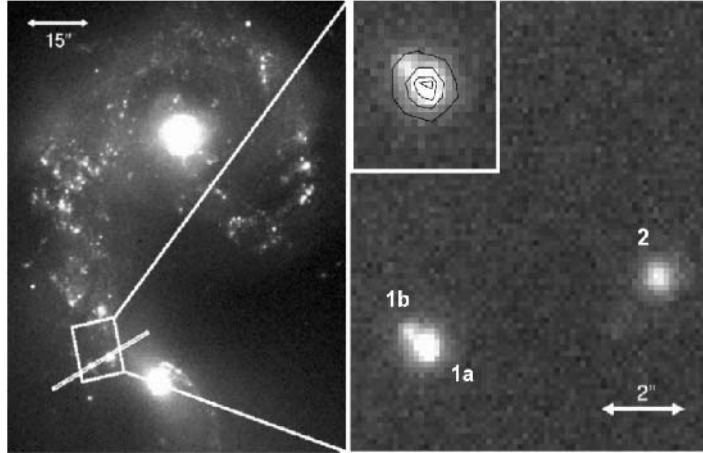


Fig. 2.3: Left panel: SoFI Ks band (2.16 micron) of the Antennae. The VISIR slit is shown in white; North is up, and East is left. Right panel: VISIR [Ne II] 12.81 micron image of the overlap region, inserted: sources 1a and 1b in the [Ne II] 12.81 micron filter with the contours of PAH 11.25 micron filter emission overlaid.

### 2.7.7. Superstarclusters

Snijders and Van der Werf took a major step forward in the study of massive young superstarclusters in nearby starburst galaxies by obtaining high spatial resolution mid-infrared (10 and 20  $\mu\text{m}$ ) imaging and spectroscopy with the new VISIR instrument at the ESO VLT. Comparison with Spitzer spectra (through a larger slit) reveals very interesting differences: the VISIR data reveal higher excitation, indicating that the VISIR spectra zoom in on the youngest regions. Interestingly, the equivalent width of PAH emission at 11.3  $\mu\text{m}$  is much lower in the VISIR spectra. These results show that VISIR begins to resolve the individual ionized and molecular gas complexes that together make up the starburst.

### 2.7.8. Nearby Clusters of Galaxies

Katgert and Thomas (Enschede) studied the structural properties of cluster galaxies of different morphological types. Using a large subset of the

galaxies in clusters from the ESO Nearby Abell Cluster Survey, they have studied the relation between the morphological classification (according to the standard procedures of expert visual classifiers) and the results of a bulge-disk decomposition (using GIM2D) based on CCD-imaging data obtained for the same galaxies. The expected correlation between morphological type and bulge fraction is recovered, but the distributions of bulge fraction for the different types show considerable overlap. E.g. a sizable fraction of ellipticals shows an exponential disk component, while the early spirals can have sizable bulges. A comparison is made of the properties of the disks of spirals in and outside of clusters, and a discussion is given of the exponential components in elliptical galaxies.

Katgert and Biviano (Trieste) have studied the evidence for kinematical and dynamical substructure in the clusters in the ESO Nearby Abell Cluster Survey. They have devised a new method to quantify the probability that a given galaxy finds itself in cold and/or moving group within its cluster. For groups of neighbours (in projection) with varying size around each galaxy, the probability that the observed configuration arises by chance from a smooth model is first calculated. This probability can subsequently be translated into the likelihood that the galaxy in question is indeed a member of a cold and/or moving group, once the total number of galaxies in such substructures has been derived. The results of this analysis are very promising as the identification of substructures appears quite convincing.

### **2.7.9. The Infrared Properties of Blue Compact Dwarf Galaxies**

Together with collaborators at Cornell University Brandl investigated the properties of a large sample of blue compact dwarf (BCD) galaxies. A central question for these systems is how metallicity, the interstellar radiation field (ISRF) and the abundance of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs, small carbon-based dust grains) are related. While there is only a weak anticorrelation between the hardness of the ISRF and the strength of the PAH features a much stronger anticorrelation was found between the PAH strength and the product of radiation hardness and the UV luminosity density. They concluded that the PAH strength in BCD galaxies is determined by a combination of PAH formation and destruction effects.

### 2.7.10. Starbursts at Low Metallicity

Beirao and Brandl analyzed IRS spectra of the nearby, low-metallicity starburst galaxy NGC 5253. They studied the properties of the ISRF with distance from the ionizing super star cluster out to 250 parsec, radially. Over that distance, the radiation hardness drops by a factor four while the relative strength of the PAH feature increases with distance, demonstrating the counterbalance between radiation field and the presence of molecules in the ISM. These results also demonstrate the importance of spatially resolved mid-IR spectroscopy.

### 2.7.11. The SAURON Project

De Zeeuw, Van den Bosch, Cappellari, Falcón-Barroso, McDermid and Weijmans are members or associates of the SAURON project: a survey of 72 nearby early-type galaxies using the innovative SAURON integral-field spectrograph at the 4.2m William Herschel Telescope on La Palma. Started in 1999, in collaboration with Davies (Oxford) and Bacon (Lyon), the observations were completed in 2003, with ongoing analysis and follow-on projects since then. By the end of 2006, the first eight major survey publications were in print, with numerous additional related publications on associated projects. A number of these were completed in 2006.

Falcón-Barroso, together with McDermid, and de Zeeuw contributed to the study of the stellar populations analysis of the representative sample of 24 Sa galaxies part of the SAURON survey, lead by Peletier (Groningen). They find that Sa galaxies on the average have slightly smaller Mgb and Fe5015 line strengths than ellipticals and S0s, and higher H $\beta$  values, but with a much larger scatter. The absorption line maps show that many galaxies contain some younger populations ( $\leq 1$  Gyr), distributed in small or large inner discs, or in circumnuclear star forming rings. In many cases these young stars are formed in circumnuclear mini-starbursts, which are dominating the light in the centres of some of the early-type spirals. These mini-starburst cause a considerable scatter in index-index diagrams, more than is measured for early-type galaxies. Their results reveal that galactic bulges in this type of galaxies are formed by at least 2 components: a thin, disc-like component, often containing recent star formation, and another, elliptical-like component, consisting of old stars and rotating more slowly,

dominating the light above the plane. This picture is able to explain in a natural way the heterogeneous stellar populations and star formation characteristics that are seen in detailed observations of early-type spiral galaxies.

McDermid and Falcón -Barroso contributed to work lead by Ganda (Groningen) looking at the two-dimensional absorption-line strengths of a sample of late-type spiral galaxies in order to explore their stellar populations and star-formation histories. The SAURON integral-field spectrograph was used, together with techniques for separating the nebular emission and stellar absorption lines and applying stellar population models. As well as mapping the detailed stellar populations in this class of galaxy for the first time, it was found that the dynamically more massive spirals have older populations and shorter formation time-scales than the less massive galaxies, which still have significant ongoing star-formation.

De Zeeuw, McDermid, Cappellari and Weijmans contributed to a follow-up survey lead by Morganti (Dwingeloo) looking at the HI content of a subset of SAURON galaxies using the Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope. Neutral hydrogen is detected in 70 % of these (field) galaxies, showing a clear connection to the ionized gas observed in the central regions with SAURON. A variety of HI morphologies was found, but surprisingly little correlation with other galaxy properties, such as stellar populations and dynamical structure. The occurrence and morphology of the gas suggests, however, that early-type galaxies continue to build their mass up to the present day.

Rusli, with supervision from McDermid, embarked on analysis of the stellar populations in a small sample of early-type galaxies observed with the OASIS integral-field spectrograph (WHT). This is part of a follow-up survey of SAURON galaxies at higher spatial resolution using OASIS. The data were reduced, and initial results show cases of embedded disks and KDCs, and central stellar populations consistent with other work, in that more massive galaxies have populations that are older, more metal enhanced and more strongly over-abundant in alpha elements than lower-mass systems.

Kroonenberg, with supervision from McDermid, conducted a study of ionized gas in the central regions of early-type galaxies, using a small

sample of objects taken from the SAURON survey. This project combined existing SAURON data of H $\beta$  and [OIII] with new observations of the four galaxies using the OASIS spectrograph to obtain H $\alpha$  and [NII]. Ratios of these emission lines were used as diagnostics of the ionization mechanism at work. Initial results show that three of the four objects are consistent with being LINERs. One object was found to exhibit a broad-line region that was previously suspected, but not conclusively detected. In this object, the emission becomes LINER-like away from the nucleus, showing that multiple mechanisms are responsible for ionizing the gas.

Falc3n-Barroso supervised the research projects of Jos3 Luis Cervanted Rodr3guez (a PhD student at the Instituto de Astrof3sica de Canarias, visiting the Sterrewacht Leiden under the EARA program) and Silvia Toonen (a Masters student at the Sterrewacht Leiden on a 6-month research visit to the Instituto de Astrof3sica de Canarias with Prof. John Beckman). The first project was dedicated to study the stellar populations of dwarf galaxies using OASIS integral-field spectroscopy, while the second one is still undergoing and has been designed to characterize the bar pattern speed and luminosity-velocity dispersion relation for the HII regions in the spiral galaxy NGC 6946, by means of Fabry-Perot H $\alpha$  data.

### 2.7.12. The Atlas 3D Survey

McDermid, together with Emsellem (Lyon), Cappellari (Leiden/Oxford) and Krajnovic (Oxford), successfully obtained long-term status for the Atlas3D Survey: a new survey of early-type galaxies using the SAURON spectrograph on the WHT. The collaboration includes co-investigators de Zeeuw and Falc3n-Barroso, as well as other Dutch and British collaborators. Over three semesters (18 months) this large program will observe all early-type galaxies within the local 40Mpc, and provide a complete census of galaxy kinematic morphology, angular-momentum, gas content and stellar populations over a broad range of galaxy mass and environment. This project builds on the success of the SAURON Survey, and aims to establish the detailed demographics of the local early-type galaxy population to establish the mechanisms of their formation and evolution. First observations will be made in early 2007, ending in Spring 2008, with first results appearing next year.

### 2.7.13. Supermassive Black Holes

McDermid and de Zeeuw, together with Gebhardt (Texas) and Richstone (Michigan), hosted a Lorentz workshop on the nuclei of galaxies, following the success of a similar meeting two years before. Recent progress from various groups was reported, including data from AO-assisted instruments SINFONI and OASIS, and work from the SAURON group. Progress was made on performing cross-comparisons between groups building dynamical models, with three groups including Leiden agreeing to compare black hole masses inferred from their dynamical models.

Work is ongoing by McDermid, Cappellari (Leiden/Oxford) and Krajnovic (Oxford) on using AO-assisted integral-field spectroscopy to derive accurate black hole masses in nearby early-type galaxies. The first data using the SINFONI spectrograph at the VLT was obtained and analysed, with initial results consistent with predictions from the well-known relation between black hole mass and velocity dispersion.

### 2.7.14. Dynamical Models and Analytic Methods

Van den Bosch, Cappellari and de Zeeuw, together with van de Ven (Princeton), continued development of the Schwarzschild orbit superposition software for triaxial galaxies. This flexible and efficient modeling technique uses orbital families to describe a galaxy, and can be used to fit the observed light and kinematics of stellar systems in order to derive the dynamical structure, mass-to-light ratio, viewing angle and mass of the central black hole. This code, developed in Leiden, is the only existing Schwarzschild code that can model galaxies with triaxial geometries, allowing features such as photometric position angle twists and kinematically decoupled components to be modelled with minimal assumptions.

Building on the analytic framework developed previously by van de Ven, van den Bosch lead the effort on describing this triaxial Schwarzschild code, as well as presenting an application of the software to the complex elliptical galaxy, NGC 4365. This galaxy is well known for its central kinematically decoupled component, and its apparently prolate outer body. It was shown that the software is able to reproduce the observed and intrinsic properties of an analytic triaxial model, including a convincing recovery of the



distribution function itself. The application to NGC 4365 revealed the surprising result that the galaxy is not (as may be assumed from the observed kinematics) simply an oblate core rotating in a prolate system, but in fact has a significant fraction of stars orbiting in extended, disk-like components, which, when viewed in projection, appear as a compact core embedded inside a prolate galaxy (see Figure 2.4).

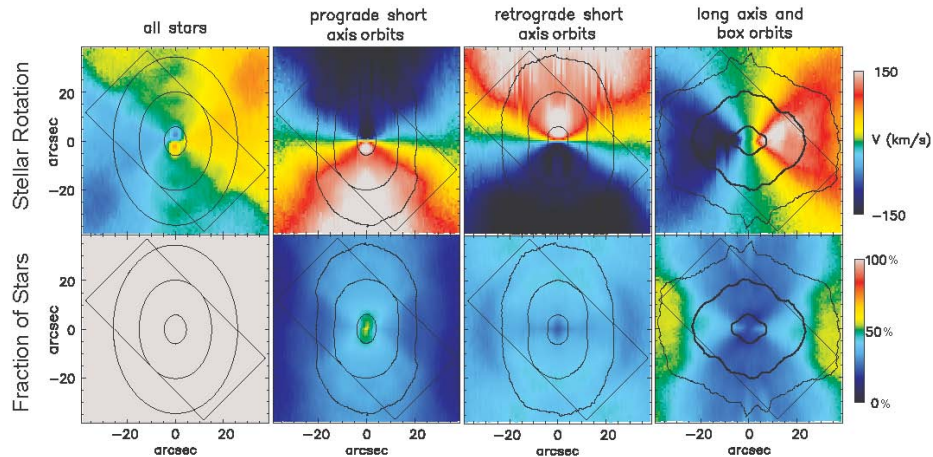


Figure 2.4. The top row shows stellar rotation velocity. The bottom row shows the fraction of the total number of stars contributing to the model at a given position. Contours indicate the projected surface brightness of the component associated to the velocity field, and the rectangular box indicates the region covered by the fitted SAURON observations. The left column shows the complete triaxial Schwarzschild model fitted to SAURON data of NGC 4365. This model reproduces well the central decoupled component and overall velocity structure of the galaxy. The next three columns show the major orbital components populated in the model, indicating also to which orbital family they belong. All three orbital components are extended across the whole galaxy, and surprisingly the short axis orbits contribute 60% of the mass (split almost equally between prograde and retrograde orbits), showing that the galaxy is more complex than simply a prolate main body harboring a small decoupled core.

## 2.8 High Redshift Galaxies

### 2.8.1. Faint Submillimeter Galaxies

A key result from the Ph.D. thesis of Knudsen (2004, now at MPIA) was the discovery of triply-lensed submillimetre galaxy at  $z=2.516$ , behind the cluster A2218. This galaxy is lensed by a factor of about 45, and would be too faint to detect without lensing. However, its properties are of interest since with its low intrinsic flux it is characteristic of the galaxies that make up the bulk of the submillimetre background. Hence several follow-up observations were carried out. Radio observations with the WSRT and the VLA were carried out by Garrett (JIVE) in collaboration with Van der Werf and Knudsen. All three images were detected, with an implied star formation rate of about  $500 M_{\text{sun}}\text{yr}^{-1}$  and no evolution in the infrared-radio relation out to  $z=2.5$ . The object was also observed in the CO(3-2) and CO(7-6) lines with the IRAM Plateau de Bure interferometer by Kneib (Marseille), in collaboration with Van der Werf and Knudsen. The velocity profile of the CO(3-2) line displays a double-peak profile which is well fit by two Gaussians with FWHM of  $220 \text{ km s}^{-1}$  and separated by  $280 \text{ km s}^{-1}$ . The implied dynamical mass is  $\sim 1.5 \times 10^{10} M_{\text{sun}}$  and an  $\text{H}_2$  gas mass of  $4.5 \times 10^9 M_{\text{sun}}$ . This system is much less luminous and massive than other high-redshift submillimetre galaxies studied to date, but it bears a close similarity to similarly luminous, dusty starburst resulting from lower-mass mergers in the local Universe.

### 2.8.2. The SCUBA-2 Cosmology Legacy Survey

Recognizing the enormous potential of SCUBA-2, the successor of the SCUBA  $850\mu\text{m}$  camera at the JCMT, the JCMT Board has approved the concept of large-scale community-wide legacy surveys with the JCMT in the period from 2007. The most highly rated of these was the SCUBA-2 Cosmology Legacy Survey, with four Principal Investigators: Van der Werf (Leiden), Smail (Durham), Dunlop (Edinburgh) and Halpern (Vancouver). This survey, to be carried out from 2007 to 2009 will revolutionize submillimetre cosmology by mapping 15 square degrees to the confusion limit at  $850 \mu\text{m}$  and 0.5 square degrees to the confusion limit at  $450 \mu\text{m}$ . The time allocation was 1220 hours, including 490 hours of the best quality

weather. It is clear that a project of this magnitude could never have been achieved through the normal time allocation process.

### 2.8.3. Dynamics of High-redshift Galaxies

Van Starckenburg and Van der Werf continued their study of the kinematics of high redshift galaxies using rest-frame optical emission lines. They finished their analysis of a sample of  $z \sim 1.5$  galaxies. A  $\sim 2$  mag offset from the local  $B$  band Tully-Fisher relation was found, with considerably uncertainties due to ambiguities in velocity measurements and sample selection effects.

They also did their first observations with SINFONI (the new near-infrared integral field spectrograph of the VLT) and obtained a new sample for the study of the kinematics of high redshift galaxies. Targets were  $z \sim 0.8$  galaxies selected to be very suited for kinematical studies. Much effort was invested in the accurate reconstruction of SINFONI's field of view.

### 2.8.4. Distant Radio Galaxies

Distant luminous radio galaxies are among the brightest known galaxies in the early Universe and the likely progenitors of dominant cluster galaxies. During 2006 Miley and Röttgering, Overzier and Intema at Leiden continued using these objects as probes of the early Universe, together with a large group of external collaborators.

A highlight of this work was the completion of Overzier's PhD thesis in May. Following a VLT Large Project on the environment of distant radio galaxies, Overzier's PhD thesis provided a detailed study of the protocluster environments of several  $z > 2$  radio galaxies with the Advanced Camera for Surveys on the Hubble Space Telescope, including objects at redshifts  $z = 4.1$  and  $z = 5.2$ . The overdensities are consistent with the presence of protoclusters around all the radio galaxies studied. The thesis relates the observations to general scenarios for the formation and evolution of galaxy clusters.

A second highlight was a spectacular deep image of the dominant galaxy in a protocluster at  $z \sim 2.2$  taken with the ACS on Hubble. This showed more

than 10 clumpy features, apparently star-forming satellite galaxies in the process of merging with the progenitor of a dominant cluster galaxy, 11 Gyr ago. The new image is the best demonstration so far that massive galaxies assemble by merging of smaller objects in a hierarchical process. A striking feature of the newly named "Spiderweb Galaxy" is the presence of several faint linear galaxies within the merging structure. The dense environments and fast galaxy motions at the centers of protoclusters may stimulate the formation of these structures, which dominate the faint resolved galaxy populations in the Hubble Ultra Deep Field. The new image provides a unique testbed for simulations of forming dominant cluster galaxies.

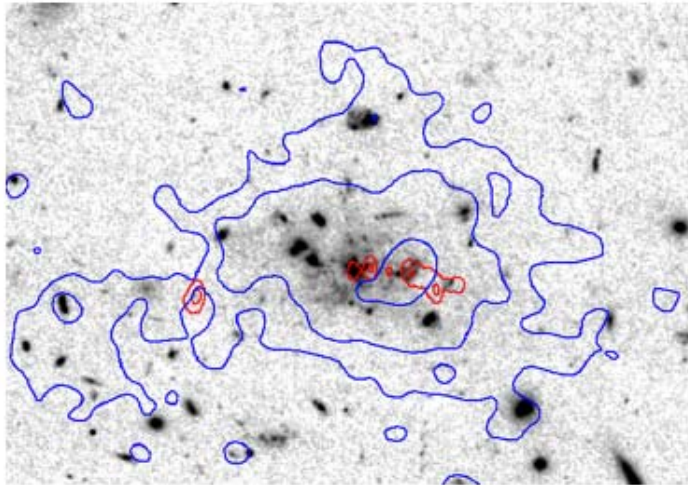


Figure.2.5 The Spiderweb Galaxy - a forming massive galaxy at the centre of a protocluster at  $z = 2.2$ . This ultra-deep image made with 19 orbits using the ACS on the Hubble Space Telescope demonstrates the importance of hierarchical merging processes in the formation and evolution of massive galaxies. The black clumps are satellite galaxies that are merging with the massive host galaxy - "flies" being captured by the spiderweb.

Contours of radio emission are shown in red and  $\text{Ly } \alpha$  emission in blue. The  $\text{Ly } \alpha$  ionized gas halo extends over a size of  $\sim 200$  kpc and is one of the largest known objects in the Universe (Miley, Overzier et al. *Astrophys. J. Letters*, 650, L29 - 32, 2006).

### 2.8.5. Evolution of Radio Galaxies

Binette, (Instituto de Astronomía, Mexico), Röttgering and others, presented photoionization calculations for the spatially-extended absorbers observed in front of the extended emission-line spectrum of two high-redshift radio galaxies, 0943-242 ( $z_e = 2.922$ ) and 0200+015 ( $z_e = 2.230$ ), with the aim of reproducing the absorber column ratio,  $N_{\text{CIV}}/N_{\text{HI}}$ . They found that hot stars from a powerful starburst, or a metagalactic background radiation in which stars dominate quasars, are equally successful in reproducing the observed  $N_{\text{CIV}}/N_{\text{HI}}$ , assuming subsolar gas metallicities for each absorber.

Dannerbaumer (Heidelberg), Daddi (NOAO, Tucson). Röttgering and others carried out MAMBO 1.2 mm observations of five vigorous starburst galaxies at  $z \sim 2$  and detected two. They advocate a scenario in which  $z \sim 2$  galaxies, after their rapid (sub)millimeter-bright phase that is opaque to optical/UV light, evolve into a longer lasting phase of K-band-bright and massive objects.

Intema and collaborators presented broad-band imaging with the Subaru Telescope of a  $25' \times 25'$  field surrounding the radio galaxy TN J1338-1942 at redshift  $z = 4.1$ . The field contains excesses of Lyman- $\alpha$  emitters (LAEs) and Lyman break galaxies (LBGs) identified with a protocluster surrounding the radio galaxy.

There are 874 candidate LBGs within this field, having redshifts in the range  $z = 3.5-4.5$ . An examination of the brightest of these (with  $i' < 25.0$ ) shows that the most prominent concentration coincides with the previously discovered protocluster.

Tasse, Röttgering, together with Cohen (NRL Washington) and coworkers, present the observational results of a low frequency radio survey of the XMM-LSS field using the Very Large Array at 74 and 325 MHz. This survey will map out the locations of the extragalactic radio sources relative to the large scale structure as traced by the X-ray emission. At 325 MHz we have detected a region of diffuse radio emission which is a cluster halo or relic candidate.

Valdés (Trieste, Italy), Ciardi (Munich, Germany), Ferrara (Trieste, Italy), Johnston-Hollitt (Hobart, Australia) and Röttgering used numerical simulations of cosmic reionization and radiative processes related to the HI

21-cm emission line to produce synthetic radio maps as seen by next-generation telescopes that will operate at low radio frequencies (e.g. the Low Frequency Array, LOFAR). Two different scenarios, in which the end of reionization occurs early ( $z \sim 13$ ) or late ( $z \sim 8$ ) depending on the initial mass function (IMF) of the first stars and ionizing photon escape fraction, have been explored. For each of these models we produce synthetic HI 21-cm emission maps by convolving the simulation outputs with the provisional LOFAR sampling function in the frequency range 76-140 MHz. If reionization occurs late, LOFAR will be able to detect individual HI structures on arcmin scales, emitting at a brightness temperature of  $\sim 35$  mK as a  $3\sigma$  signal in about 1000 h of observing time.

### 2.8.6. Galaxy Evolution

Franx and collaborators studied the evolution of galaxies from  $z=7$  to  $z=0$ , based on a variety of search techniques. His work focusses on the properties of massive galaxies at  $z=1.5-4$ , selected by near-IR imaging. This search technique enables the construction of mass selected samples at this redshift range, thereby providing a good census of the mass distribution of galaxies.

Van Dokkum, Franx, and collaborators studied the properties of a mass selected sample at  $z=2-3$  based on the MUSYC and FIRES surveys. They found that intrinsically red galaxies, previously dubbed 'DRGs' for Distant Red Galaxies, dominate the mass in galaxies at the massive end. Galaxies found as Lyman Break galaxies are abundant, but contribute less. Massive galaxies at  $z=2-3$  have a wide range in properties.

Kriek, van Dokkum, Franx, and collaborators presented spectroscopy of massive galaxies at  $z \sim 2.3$ , and they found that a considerable fraction (45 %) show no emission lines, and hence no evidence for (strong) star formation. The sample is considered to be typical for high redshift, massive galaxies, and the results indicate that the star formation rate is very low for a considerable fraction of massive galaxies. The mechanism responsible for the down turn in star formation still needs to be identified.

The quiescent galaxies identified above are only part of the population: Webb, Franx, and collaborators studied the  $24 \mu\text{m}$  fluxes of massive galaxies at  $z=2-3$ , as measured by the Spitzer Space Telescope. Many of the DRGs

identified in the field had strong fluxes, indicating high star formation rates. These galaxies contribute significantly to the overall star formation rate at redshifts  $z=2-3$ .

Bouwens, Illingworth, Franx, and Blakeslee analyzed the luminosity function of  $z=6$  i-dropout galaxies in the fields with the deepest available Hubble Space Telescope ACS imaging. 506 candidates were found, and the luminosity function was determined. Significant evolution in the luminosity function was found at the bright end, between  $z=3$  and  $z=6$ . The star formation rate density increases significantly between  $z=6$  and  $z=3$ .

Labbé, Franx, and collaborators studied the mid-IR emission of  $z=7$  galaxies, identified as z-dropout galaxies in the UDF. Two of the four candidates were unambiguously detected with Spitzer, and hence their reality was confirmed. Masses and ages were derived for these two galaxies.

Van der Wel, Franx, Wuyts, and collaborators compared dynamical masses of early-type galaxies out to  $z=1$ , with those obtained by fitting stellar population models to photometry. They found that stellar population models can work well when fitted to the rest-frame optical photometry, but that it does not work so well when fitted to rest-frame near-IR photometry. Uncertainties in the modeling of the late stages of stellar evolution can produce uncertainties in the obtained masses when the near-IR photometry is used.

## 2.9. Theoretical Studies

### 2.9.1. Supermassive Black Holes and Compact Objects

Levin works on astrophysics of supermassive black holes (focusing on the Galactic Center), and on astrophysics of neutron stars. The highlights for 2006 were:

1. Dynamics and star formation in the Galactic Center. Together with Beloborodov (Columbia) and MPE infrared group led by Reinhard Genzel, Levin has analyzed the properties of the 2 young star discs in the Galactic Center: Paumard, et al., 2006, *ApJ*, 643, 1011, Beloborodov, Levin, et al., *ApJ*, 648, 405.

The star discs were found to be confined to the central 1/2 parsec from the supermassive black hole. This has decisively argued for the scenario in which the young stars formed as a result of gravitational fragmentation of the massive accretion disc several million years ago, as was originally proposed by Levin and Beloborodov in 2003. Levin has also analyzed the ejection of high-velocity stars from the galactic center by a hypothetical Intermediate-Mass Black-hole (IMBH) companion to SgrA\* (ApJ, 653, 1203). He found that the stars get ejected in a burst whose duration is comparable to the dynamical-friction timescale in the SgrA\* stellar cusp, i.e. several million years. The clustering of the ejection times and directionality of the ejection velocities map out the history of the IMBH inspirals. Therefore, future observations of high-velocity stars are likely to constrain the presence of the IMBH in the center of our Galaxy.

2. Magnetar oscillations. Levin has begun to develop the theory of magnetar oscillations (MNRAS, 368, L35); the sequel to this work has been completed and published in 2007. Levin found that magnetar oscillation features reach dynamics due to interaction between the vibrational torsional modes of the magnetar's crust and the Alfvén waves in the magnetar's core. This dynamics helps explain the Quasi-Periodic oscillations observed in the X-ray light curves during several hundred seconds after the magnetar giant flares. Levin's work offers a possibility of performing (albeit yet primitive) asteroseismology of magnetars. In particular, the observed oscillations strongly constrain the Alfvén speed in the magnetar core.

### 2.9.2. Theory of Galaxy Formation

#### **Simulating the formation and evolution of galaxies and the intergalactic medium**

Dalla Vecchia, Duffy, Haas, Schaye, and Wiersma, working together with Springel (MPA), Theuns (Durham), and others, used the LOFAR correlator, an IBM Bluegene/L computer, to run large-scale, cosmological, hydrodynamical simulations. The simulations were run with the code Gadget III, augmented with new modules for star formation, galactic winds, chemodynamics, and cooling. They also wrote software for the analysis of the simulations, including programs to do population synthesis and visualization and codes for the creation of halo catalogues and absorption



---

spectra. The simulations will be used to study the formation of galaxies and the evolution of the intergalactic medium.

### **Radiative Transfer for Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics Simulations**

Pawlik and Schaye have worked on the development of a module for the transfer of ionizing radiation radiative in the Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics code Gadget. The method takes advantage of Gadget's parallelization scheme and runs on distributed memory systems. It is spatially adaptive and well-suited for problems with a large number of sources.

### **The Importance of Local Sources of Radiation for Quasar Absorption Line Systems**

Schaye developed an analytic model for high column density quasar absorption line systems. Assuming that they arise in the halos of galaxies, the model can be used to predict the distribution of impact parameters, luminosities and flux from the central sources. He showed that local radiation, which is usually ignored, likely dominates over the ionizing background radiation for systems rarer than Lyman limit systems. For damped Lyman-alpha systems, the local radiation field has actually been measured and is in excellent agreement with the model. He also showed that consistency between observations of the UV background, the UV luminosity density from galaxies, and the number density of Lyman limit systems requires escape fractions of order 10 percent.

### **The Spatial Distribution of Metals in the Intergalactic Medium.**

Schaye, together with Pieri (Laval University) and Aguirre (UC Santa Cruz), studied the spatial distribution of heavy elements in the intergalactic medium at redshift  $z \sim 3$ . They carried out a detailed analysis of a high-quality Keck/HIRES absorption spectrum of the quasar Q1422+231 and found that within 600 km/s from strong C~IV absorbers, which are thought to arise in the halos of galaxies, the abundance of carbon and oxygen is significantly higher than for gas of the same density (i.e., with the same level

of H I absorption) but in a random location. However, if the analysis was restricted to the two thirds of the spectrum that are at least 600 km/s away from any C~IV line strong enough to detect ambiguously, the metal-line absorption was only slightly less strong than for the entire spectrum. This suggests that while the metallicity is enhanced in regions close to galaxies, the enrichment is likely to be much more widespread than their immediate surroundings.

## 2.10. Raymond & Beverly Sackler Laboratory

The research in the Sackler Laboratory for Astrophysics (SLA) at Leiden Observatory contributes to our understanding of astrochemistry by simulating inter- and circumstellar processes in state-of-the-art experiments under laboratory controlled conditions. The results are interpreted in terms of unambiguous physical-chemical models, providing input that is necessary to calibrate astrochemical models, and in addition the work supports or guides the analysis of observational data. The laboratory comprises six experiments focusing both on solid state astrochemistry – CRYOPAD, SURFRESIDE, CESSS and the HV-setup – and on the gas phase with a special emphasis on the ‘radical universe’ – SPIRAS and LEXUS. The experiments are performed in close collaboration with groups with expertise in observations, modeling and theoretical simulations.

In 2006 the group consisted of one senior scientist, Harold Linnartz, two postdocs, Guido Fuchs and Herma Cuppen, six PhD students, Suzanne Bisschop, Sergio Ioppolo, Karin Öberg, Nadine Wehres, Harald Verbraak, Jordy Bouwman, and two Greenberg Fellows, Kinsuk Acharyya (India) and Zainab Awad (Egypt). The laboratory hosted Wiebke Ludwig as an undergraduate student. Much of the research was done in close collaboration with the in-house astrochemistry group of Ewine van Dishoeck, who co-supervises several SLA PhD students and who is actively involved in the ice projects.

A video tour through the laboratory with details on the experiments is available from the homepage: <http://www.strw.leidenuniv.nl/~lab>.

### 2.10.1. CRYOPAD - CRYOgenic Photo-product Analysis Device

CRYOPAD routinely achieves ultra-high vacuum (UHV) conditions ( $\sim 5 \cdot 10^{-11}$  mbar) in which interstellar ice analogs are grown with mono-layer precision at temperatures as low as 14K. Sensitive detection techniques such as temperature programmed desorption (TPD) and reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy (RAIRS) are used to study both spectroscopic and thermal properties of pure, layered and mixed ices upon thermal- and photoprocessing.

A series of detailed experiments on the desorption behaviour of CO and CO/O<sub>2</sub> ices by Fuchs and Acharyya have shown that the low molecular oxygen abundances in space cannot be explained by a simple freeze out of O<sub>2</sub> on interstellar grains. The thermal properties of pure O<sub>2</sub> and CO ices are remarkably close and this means that the observation of substantial amounts of gaseous CO excludes large amounts of frozen O<sub>2</sub>. The results have been interpreted in terms of an empirical kinetic model that provides binding energies and temperature dependent sticking probabilities for different ice morphologies.

A long standing problem in interstellar chemistry is how molecules can be maintained in the gas phase at the extremely low temperatures in space. In very cold (< 10K) star and planet forming regions all molecules other than H<sub>2</sub> should stick on dust grains on timescales shorter than the cloud lifetimes, yet these clouds are detected in the radio lines of gaseous CO. Several desorption mechanisms have been proposed, but there is a general lack of quantitative experimental data on such processes. Öberg and Awad have initiated the first laboratory study under ultra-high vacuum conditions of the photodesorption of pure CO ice and found that for a typical interstellar radiation field (7-10.5 eV) the photodesorption rate amounts to as much as  $3 \cdot 10^{-3}$  molecules per VUV photon. This results shows that the role of CO photodesorption in preventing total removal of molecules in the gas phase has been strongly underestimated.

### 2.10.2. SURFRESIDE - SURFace Reaction Simulation Device

SURFRESIDE is another UHV setup in which TPD and RAIRS are used to monitor reaction products formed in interstellar ices following atom-molecule reactions. Fuchs, Bisschop and Ioppolo focused on hydrogenation reactions and were able to prove that both formaldehyde and methanol are formed upon H-atom bombardment of CO-ice via the reaction scheme  $\text{CO} \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{CO} \rightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ . The experiments unambiguously show that interstellar ices are involved in the formation of the more complex (saturated) species. Accurate rate constants have been derived in dependence of a number of physical parameters (ice morphology, thickness, temperature, atom-flux, etc.) and the analysis of hydrogenation reactions starting from other ices (e.g.  $\text{CO}_2$ ) is presently in progress.

In order to study also reactions with O-, N- and C-atoms a second atom beam line has been designed in close collaboration with the ELD/FMD. This line will be implemented in the course of 2007. The simultaneous bombardment of interstellar ices with both H- and other atoms provides a unique facility and will show to which extent catalytic reactions in interstellar ices on dust grains play a role in the chemical evolution of the universe.

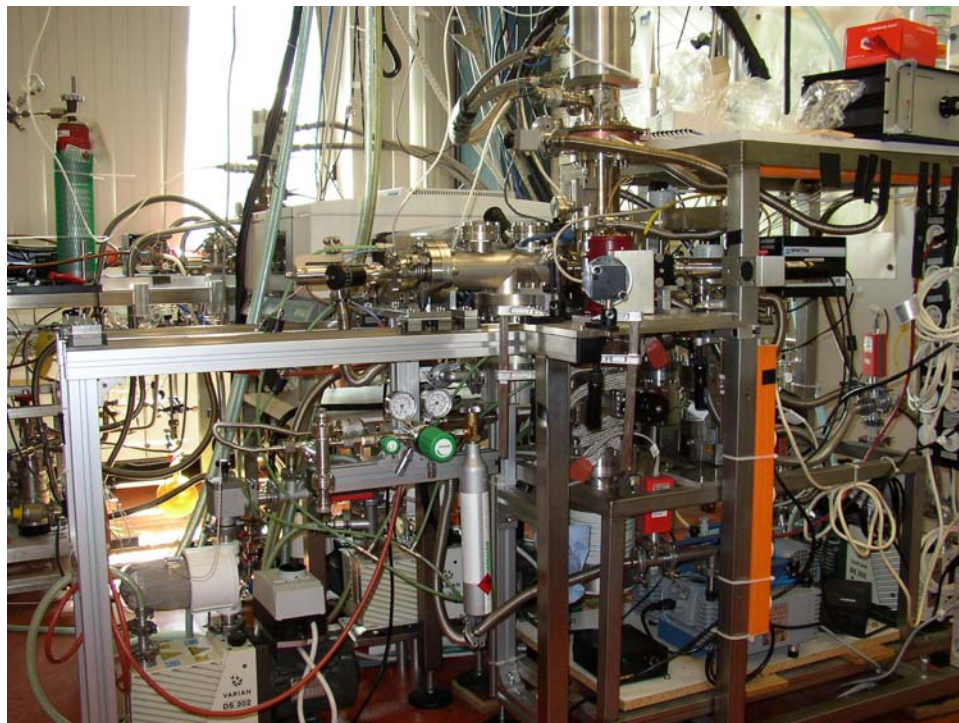


Figure 2.6: SURFRESIDE II. A recently constructed setup to study chemical reactions in interstellar ices on grain dust equivalents. In 2006 a number of hydrogenation reactions have been characterized that open the new field of solid state astrochemistry.

### 2.10.3. CESSS – Cavity Enhanced Solid State Spectrometer

In 2006 CESSS has been fully assembled by Bouwman and the system is operational now. CESSS is a sensitive spectroscopic setup in which ices are grown under high vacuum conditions and monitored using broad band cavity enhanced absorption spectroscopy. The technique extends interstellar ice research from the infrared into the UV/VIS/NIR part of the electromagnetic spectrum. The first test measurements show that the detection of gas phase transitions in the highly reflection part of the cavity

mirrors – covering typically 50–100 nm – is straight forward. The setup allows sensitive spectroscopy over a large spectral range (200–1200 nm) with a resolution of the order of 0.1 nm.

#### **2.10.4. HV-Setup**

Öberg, Bisschop, Awad, Bouwman and Ludwig used the HV-setup to systematically study the infrared spectral properties of a number of astrophysically relevant ice mixtures. Using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy the fundamental vibrational modes of a number of binary and tertiary mixtures have been studied in transmission as function of ice composition and ice temperature. Detailed results have been obtained for H<sub>2</sub>O:CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O:CO ices that have been used to understand why astronomical observations of water ice result in deviating intensity ratios of the H<sub>2</sub>O fundamentals. A comparison with the results found for mixtures containing N<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> provides a physical-chemical basis that explains changes in band profiles, frequency shifts and intensity strengths. Furthermore, HCOOH ices have been studied in mixtures with CH<sub>3</sub>OH, CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O – species that are most likely involved in the formation process of formic acid – and it was shown that tertiary mixtures may very well explain astronomical data as observed by ISO and Spitzer.

#### **2.10.5. SPIRAS – Supersonic Plasma InfraRed Absorption Spectrometer**

Many gas phase species observed in inter- and circumstellar matter are open shell species, reflecting the radical character of the universe. SPIRAS, operated by Verbraak, offers the unique possibility to study such species at high resolution (< 100 MHz) in the infrared (3–10 μm) by combining production modulation in a phase-sensitive detection scheme and supersonically expanding planar plasma. The setup has been successfully used to study molecular complexes in order to spectroscopically characterize charge induced interactions. In collaboration with the University of Zürich a systematic mass spectrometric study of cluster-ions (of potential astrophysical interest) has been performed.

In close collaboration with the Department for Molecular- and Laser Physics (Radboud University Nijmegen) a special OPO laser system has been implemented. Continuous cavity ring down spectroscopy has been used to study molecular ions of astrophysical interest in direct absorption. The experiments show that densities of the order of  $10^{10}$ - $10^{11}$  rotationally cold ions/cm<sup>3</sup> are routinely produced in the plasma and that densities of the order of  $10^8$ - $10^9$  ions/cm<sup>3</sup> are still detectable. Rovibrational transitions are monitored with absolute frequency accuracy better than  $0.001$  cm<sup>-1</sup>.

### **2.10.6. LEXUS - Laser Excitation Setup of Unstable Species**

Wehres incorporated in the initial setup a special plasma source that is capable of producing an intense hydrocarbon plasma. LEXUS is capable of observing small amounts of gas after laser excitation using time gated fluorescence spectroscopy. Test measurements on NO<sub>2</sub> have been very successful and show that the basic setup is fully operational. The extension with the plasma source makes it possible to look for astrophysically relevant radicals in emission. This experiment is performed in close collaboration with Profs. Tielens / Spaans (Kapteyn Institute Groningen) and van Winckel (University Leuven) and aims at identifying molecular carriers as observed on top of the extended red emission in the Red Rectangle.

### **2.10.7. Monte Carlo simulations of Astrophysical Processes**

Cuppen has started her VENI position on 'Monte Carlo simulation of ice mantles' on October 1<sup>st</sup>. In support of the laboratory work calculations have been performed to simulate the thermal desorption behavior of interstellar ice analogues as well as to derive chemical reactivity. A new concept of continuous-time, random-walk Monte Carlo simulations is used. The method is unique in the way that it allows simulations for time periods that extend far beyond what is possible in the laboratory. The focus has been on H<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O formation.

## 2.11 Instrumentation

### 2.11.1. ALMA Regional Center Node

The user support for ALMA in Europe (ALMA Regional Center, ARC) is organized through a distributed network of seven nodes: one central node at ESO taking care of core functionalities, and six nodes throughout Europe focussing on face-to-face user support as well as specific expertise areas. With support from NOVA, the Netherlands is setting up one of these nodes located at Leiden Observatory. Hogerheijde is coordinating the activities, with help from Hill and Van der Tak (SRON Groningen). The activities are overseen by a steering committee consisting of members of NOVA, SRON, ASTRON, and JIVE. In 2006 Hill focused on an inventory of existing software for the calibration and reduction of (sub)millimeter-wave interferometric observations, with a special emphasis on the interoperability of various packages. A web site describing the Netherlands node of the ARC was set up by Hill and accessible from the pages of Leiden Observatory.

### 2.11.2. Gaia

Brown and Marrese are involved in the preparations for the data processing for ESA's Gaia mission, scheduled for launch in 2011, which aims at providing a stereoscopic census of the Milky Way galaxy by measuring highly accurate astrometry (position, parallaxes and proper motions), photometry and radial velocities for 1 billion stars and other objects to 20th magnitude. The Gaia mission was fully approved by ESA's science programme committee in early 2006 following the selection of EADS-Astrium as the prime contractor for the design and building of the spacecraft and payload. The EADS-Astrium design for Gaia contained significant changes with respect to the previous baseline, especially for the photometric instrument, which now uses low dispersion spectrophotometry with prisms instead of photometric filters. As a consequence in 2006 a lot of effort went into the optimization of the new design and the rethinking of the photometric data processing. The main activities for 2006 were:

- 1) Brown and Marrese developed detailed simulations of the data obtained with the new photometric instrument. These were used in the optimization of the wavelength range and dispersion of the blue and red



---

channel of the photometric instrument. The simulations have now been incorporated into the Gaia project-wide simulation environment which will be used to generate simulated mission data to support the development of the data processing methods and algorithms.

2) Marrese performed a detailed study of the consequences of the new design for the data collection in crowded regions on the sky. The results were included in the optimization of the on-board data handling algorithms for Gaia.

3) Brown put together a detailed overview of the many complications that can be expected when processing (possibly overlapping) dispersed images collected in time-delayed integration mode. This overview forms the basis for the further development of the data processing algorithms for the new photometric instrument of Gaia.

4) Within the Gaia project the Data Analysis Coordination Committee (DACC) was set up which is tasked with defining and putting into place the Gaia Data Processing and Analysis Consortium (DPAC). The work of the DACC was finished by mid-2006 after which the DPAC was constituted. The consortium consist of about 250 members throughout Europe. The DPAC responded to ESA's announcement of opportunity for the data processing by submitting a large proposal in December 2006. Brown was involved in the writing thereof. The DPAC is expected to be formally recognized by ESA by mid-2007.

### 2.11.3. MUSE and ASSIST

MUSE, the Multi Unit Spectroscopic Explorer is a 2nd generation instrument for the VLT, featuring Wide-Field, Adaptive Optics Assisted Integral Field Spectroscopy. After its positive review and subsequent approval by ESO in 2004, MUSE entered its Preliminary Design Phase with its Kick-off meeting in January 2005. The MUSE consortium currently consists of 7 insitutes and is lead by the Observatory of Lyon. NOVA, by way of Leiden Observatory, is mainly involved in the interface between MUSE and its Adaptive Optics system (GALACSI), the preparations for scientific operation of MUSE - like the ETC and calibration of MUSE - and the MUSE science team. MUSE is currently preparing for its Preliminary Design Review.

ASSIST, the Adaptive Secondary Setup and Instrument Stimulator is the test system for the VLT Adaptive Optics Facility (AOF) and will allow for verification of the operation of the various hardware and software systems for the AOF without the need for - sometimes long - on-sky testing. ASSIST, as designed by Hallibert, Stuik and Vink, passed its Optical Preliminary Design review by ESO in October 2006. Further interactions with the ESO AOF team has led to further improvements in the design of ASSIST and cleared the way to a more simplified design.

#### 2.11.4. LOFAR

The LOFAR project has made significant progress. The first LOFAR core station (CS1) was constructed in the fields of Exloo during the summer of 2006. 96 low band antennas have been distributed over 4 station locations; 48 antennas were placed in a central field and the remaining was distributed over 3 stations yielding a variety of baselines of up to 450 metres. The set-up was chosen to enable performance tests of a single station at full bandwidth and to emulate a small test version of a LOFAR-type interferometer with 24 micro-stations at reduced bandwidth. The LOFAR prototype station CS1 started operations at the beginning of October 2006. After 3 months of hard work, the entire imaging pipeline had all its main software elements in place. Beams are formed at the station level and transported to the Bluegene correlator through an optical fiber network and subsequently visibilities were produced.

With the arrivals of Amitesh Omar, Oleksandr Usov and Ilse van Bemmelen early October, the Leiden survey group has now reached a certain critical mass. Although Ilse van Bemmelen formally works for the SKA project, the work she is doing to understand the calibratability of the SKA telescope is directly applicable to LOFAR. With a working version of the BDSM, the new software package to find and characterise radio sources, our efforts for the imaging pipeline are progressing well. A large WSRT proposal was accepted to do a deep and wide survey at 1400 MHz of several famous survey fields. The first data was taken at the end of 2006 and was of high quality. A similar proposal was submitted to the GMRT to survey similar sized regions at 610MHz. Apart from the scientific aims, a major goal of these surveys is to test whether our pipeline is able to handle large image data sets.

Huib Intema continued his work on implementation of a scheme to correct for ionospheric phase disturbances on low frequency radio data. This scheme is a simplified version of the LOFAR Calibration framework (Noordam 2006), implemented using ParselTongue, the Python interface to classical AIPS. From a GMRT 150 MHz data set on Abell 2256, he made movies to compare the effects of different phase calibration techniques.

## 2.12 History of Science

Van Delft holds an appointment of one day a week as associate professor in the history of science located at Leiden Observatory. His research in 2006 focussed on two themes. The first one was the foundation of the Association Internationale du Froid (International Association of Refrigeration) in the period 1908-1909. A publication will appear in the journal Centaurus. The second topic was the history of the Leiden Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory during World War II.





Chapter 3

Education,  
popularization  
and social events

Sterrewacht  
Leiden



# Education, popularization and social events

# Chapter 3

## 3.1. Education

### 3.1.1. Organisation

Education and training of students is a major priority of Leiden Observatory. In 2006, 24 freshmen started their studies in astronomy, and 12 students started their second bachelor year. The total number of students registered at the Observatory was 89, including Bachelors, Masters, and old-style doctoral students. Several students from Delft Technical University (from the applied physics and aerospace departments) took courses of the Leiden astronomy curriculum as part of the requirements for a minor in astronomy.

A major effort was mounted (Israel) to collect a variety of information for inclusion in the so-called 'Self-Evaluation Report', produced by the Faculty of Mathematics and Sciences in preparation of the site visit by the committee charged with the evaluation of all aspects of education within the Faculty. This visit, originally planned for October, was postponed to January 2007. Three staff members acted (part-time) as study advisers. Snellen was the freshman-student adviser and he also coordinated the various activities. directed at secondary school students, such as pre-university college and LappTop courses, open days, guest lectures etc. Kuijken was study adviser

for the remainder of the Bachelor programme. Röttgering took over as master programme study advisor from Le Poole, starting October 1. Administrative support was provided by Drost and Gerstel.

In addition to regular counseling by the student advisor, incoming students were assigned to small groups meeting at regular intervals with a staff member (Schaye and Linnartz) and senior student mentors. As the evaluation of the first year of freshman student tutoring by senior students (Hoogeboom, van Uitert, Brill, van de Voort and Siero) was very positive, it was decided to continue this activity on a regular basis. In the tutor program, physics and astronomy students are provided, on a voluntary but regular basis, with coaching by senior students.

As part of the introductory astronomy course, students were taken to the Artis Planetarium in Amsterdam on October 6 for a lesson in coordinate systems, time and constellations in the sky (van der Werf). As part of the second-year training in practical astronomy, eleven honors students were offered the opportunity to take part in a specially arranged observing trip to the Isaac-Newton-Telescope on La Palma, Canary Islands (Snellen, Le Poole).

At the end of the year, there were 19 master students, nine of them from outside The Netherlands. In 2006, 11 students began their master study, whereas two obtained their degree. Starting this year, each master student now has his or her individually tailored study plan.

The astronomy curriculum is monitored by the 'Opleidingscommissie' (education committee), which advises the Director of Education on all relevant matters. Katgert resigned the chair by the summer, and was replaced by Van der Werf. Other members are Icke, Schaye, Intema and Damen, as well as Toonen (replaced by van Riet for most of the year), de Valk, van den Broek, Straatman and Langelaan for the student body. Under the authority of the Opleidingscommissie, a lecture course monitoring system (SRS) was started, in which designated students provide feedback to lecturers during and after the course.

The quality of curriculum and exams is guarded by the 'Examencommissie' (Exam Committee) where Lub took the chair from Israel, who remained member of the committee, as well as Groenen (physics), Hogerheijde and Van der Werf.



Admission to the master-curriculum for students without a BSc in astronomy from a Netherlands university requires a recommendation by the 'Toelatingscommissie' (admissions committee) chaired by Franx and having Israel, Kuijken and Röttgering as members.

## 3.2. Degrees awarded in 2006

### 3.2.1. Ph.D. degrees

A total of five graduate students successfully defended their Ph.D. theses in 2006 and were duly awarded their Ph. D. degree: They are:

<b>Inge L. ten Kate</b>	January 26
Titel thesis:	<i>Organics on Mars</i>
Thesis advisor	Pascale Ehrenfreund
<b>Roderick Overzier</b>	May 30
Titel thesis:	<i>Emergence of cosmic structures around distant radio galaxies and quasars</i>
Thesis advisor	George Miley
<b>Bastiaan J. Jonkheid</b>	June 28
Titel thesis:	<i>Chemistry in Evolving Protoplanetary Disks</i>
Thesis advisor	Ewine van Dishoeck
<b>Sijme-Jan Paardekoper</b>	September 28
Titel thesis:	<i>Growing and Moving Planets in Disks</i>
Thesis advisor	Vincent Icke
<b>Rowin Meijerink</b>	November 8
Titel thesis:	<i>Models of the ISM in Galaxy Centers</i>
Thesis advisor	Frank Israel

### 3.2.2. Master's degrees (Doctoraal diploma's)

The following 14 students were awarded Master's/Doctoral degrees in 2006:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Present Position</b>
Marieke van Duin	Jan 31	NWO
Rogier Ensing	Feb 28	TNO
Franco Maschietto	Feb 28	Ph.D. candidate, Leiden Observatory
Guido Kusters	May 30	ESTEC
Sirach Franssen	Jun 27	Teacher Grammar School
Demerese Salter *	Jun 27	Ph.D. candidate, Leiden Observatory
Chaparro Molano *	Aug 29	onbekend
Stefan van Dongen	Aug 29	Software company
Eveline Helder	Aug 29	Ph.D. candidate, Utrecht Observatory
Jan-Pieter Paardekooper	Aug 29	Ph.D. candidate, Leiden Observatory
Sebastiaan Veijgen	Aug 29	Computer staff member, Airport Schiphol
Paul Verburg	Aug 29	onbekend
Dave van Eijck	Oct 31	onbekend
Evelyn de Wachter	Oct 31	Ph.D. candidate, Universität Wien

\* naar MSc curriculum

### 3.2.3. Bachelor's degrees

A total of 9 students obtained their Bachelor's degree:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Date</b>
Floor Jan Roduner	Feb 24
Silvia Toonen	Feb 24
Caroline Bovée	Aug 25
Annemarie Hagens	Aug 25
Jasper H.J. Lukkezen	Aug 25
Hester Schouten	Aug 25
Maarten Zwetsloot	Aug 25
Louk Rademaker	Sep 29
Bas Nefs	Dec 20

## 3.3 Courses and teaching

### 3.3.1. Courses taught by Observatory staff curriculum 2006 - 2007

#### Elementary courses:

Semester	Course title	Teacher
1	Introduction astrophysics	K. Kuijken
2	Astronomy lab 1	P.P. van der Werf
3	Stars	J. Lub
3	Modern astronomical research	B. Brandl
4	Astronomy lab 2	I. Snellen
4	Galaxies and cosmology	M. Franx
5	Observational techniques 1	R.S. Le Poole
5	Radiative processes	M.R. Hogerheijde
5-6	Bachelor research project	W.J. Jaffe
6	Introduction observatory	E.R. Deul
7-10	Student colloquium	J. Lub

**Advanced Courses (Keuzevakken; semesters 7, 8, 9, 10):**

Formation of Stars and Planets	E.F. van Dishoeck
Active galaxy nuclei	H.J.A. Röttgering
Cosmology	V. Icke
Radio astronomy and techniques	R.T. Schilizzi
Interferometry (interacademial lecture course)	
Astronomical Spectroscopy	H.V.J. Linnartz

**Pre University Program**

The Pre University College is a Leiden University program aimed to introduce talented 5th and 6th grade high-school students to university studies. It includes courses in several disciplines within the university, including astronomy. During 2006 eight students participated in the astronomy program. This was given by Miley and Snellen. The course concentrated on radio astronomy and on the new LOFAR radio telescope presently being built in the north of the Netherlands. The course consisted of 3 half-day sessions with lectures and practical work and a whole day excursion to the Westerbork radio telescope and the Research and Development Department of the ASTRON Foundation at Dwingeloo. Subsequently, the students prepared and delivered a presentation on LOFAR.

LAPP-Top, the Leiden Advanced Pre-University Program for Top Students, is aimed at enthusiastic and ambitious 5th and 6th grade high-school students. Candidates are selected on the basis of their high-school performances and their enthusiasm to participate. The LAPP-Top students have taken part in 6 to 8 meetings from January till May, following the program of their own choice.

The Sterrewacht has been participating in the LAPP-TOP program since its start in 2001. In that pilot year five students participated, in 2002/2003 six, in 2003/2004 eleven, in 2004/2005 thirty-three, in 2005/2006 seventeen and in 2006/2007 twenty-seven.

The astronomy LAPP-TOP program was developed by Van der Werf from 2002 onward. Since 2005 the project is coordinated by Snellen. In eight sessions the following subjects were treated:

---

Extrasolar planets	I. Snellen
The Milky Way and other galaxies	J. Schaye
Practicum: distances in the Universe	
Gas and Radiation	V. Icke
Quasars, black holes and active galactic nuclei	H. Röttgering
Practicum: The black hole in the center of our Milky Way	
Cosmology	P. Katgert
Excursion to the radio telescopes in Westerbork and Dwingeloo	

After successfully completing the program participants have been awarded with a certificate from the University of Leiden. High-school students are allowed to use this project as part of their final exams.

**Other Courses:**

Israel gave, for the last time, his annual lecture course 'Astronomy' at Delft Technical University, for about 50 students in the departments of aerospace and applied physics.

Icke and Van Ruitenbeek (Physics) organized an interdisciplinary course 'Living Universe' first-year students, concerning life in the universe. Several Sterrewacht staff (van Dishoeck, Icke, Israel) lectured in this series.

## 3.4. Popularization and Media Contacts

### 3.4.1. Organisation

Astronomy has a strong appeal to the general public, and is well represented in the media. Our staff, PhD students and undergraduate students spend considerable time and effort to explain the exciting results of astronomy to the general public, in the form of lectures, press releases and newspaper articles, courses, public days at the old observatory, and television and radio programmes. These efforts are very successful every year, and help to make young high school students enthusiastic about science in general, and astronomy in particular. They play a very important role in maintaining the student inflow, and in keeping Leiden Observatory known throughout the country.

### 3.4.2. Public Lectures and Media Interviews

#### **Bisschop**

*'Astrochemie van Waarnemingen to experimenten'* (Public lecture: Weer- en Sterrenkundige Kring Zaanstreek, Jan 26)

*Idem* (Public lecture: Stichting Weer- en Sterrenkunde Eemmond, May 24)

#### **Brown**

*'Gaia - Een stereoscopische kaart van de Melkweg'* (KNVWS Heerlen; Feb 18)

*'Gaia - Een stereoscopische kaart van de Melkweg'* (KNVWS Enschede; Mar 14)

*'Gaia - Een stereoscopische kaart van de Melkweg'* (KNVWS 's Hertogenbosch; Oct 18)

#### **Cuppen**

*'Grillige stofdeeltjes als katalysator van ruimte-ijs'* (Nieuwsbrief Universiteit Leiden; Oct 24)

*'Veel wetenschappers dansen de Argentijnse Tango'* (interview in Carp\* magazine, Nov 1)

**Damen**

'*Sterrenstelsels in het verre heelal*' (Public lecture KNVWS Delft; Jan 17)

'*idem*' (Public lecture KNVWS Almere; Jan 24)

**van Delft**

'*Nobele hoofden: de big science van Heike Kamerlingh Onnes*' (Ministerie van OCenW, Jan 18, Den Haag)

'*Dat mag in de krant*' (gastcollege Academische Jaarprijs, Apr 20, Eindhoven)

'*Idem*' (college in de serie Wetenschap en Samenleving, Sep 29, Leiden).

'*Science in the Newspaper*' (aio-school statistische fysica van de gecondenseerde materie, May 18, Driebergen)

'*Beelden van bèta's: Faust, Frankenstein, nerd*' (Eurekalezing op de NWO-manifestatie 'Bessensap', May 23, Amsterdam)

'*Wetenschap in de krant*' (gastcollege in het kader van de cursus wetenschapscommunicatie van Jos van den Broek, Sep 12, Leiden)

'*Willem de Sitter en Albert Einstein over kosmologie*' (lunchlezing Leidsche Flesch, Dec 6, Leiden).

'*Fit to print: science in the newspaper*' (fysisch colloquium Radboud Universiteit, Dec 12, Nijmegen).

**van Dishoeck**

'*Van moleculen tot planeten*' (Avondlezing, IMM Symposium, Nijmegen, May 1)

'*Water in het Heelal*' (NVWS Symposium, Utrecht, Oct 7)

'*Succes is een medaille met twee zijden*' (Gebraden duiven vliegen niet, Universiteit Leiden, p.70-71)

'*Interviewreeks Spinozapremie Laureaten*' (Universiteit Twente, [www.Natuurkunde.nl](http://www.Natuurkunde.nl))

'*Kraamkamers aan de hemel*' (Interview NRC, 4 jun)

'*Origin of life*' (Nobel Symposium 133 press release, Södertuna Swedish newspaper, Jun 12)

**Haas**

'*Stervorming 'in clusters*' (JWG; several times)

'*Sterrenstelsels*' (JWG; several times')

'*Botsende sterrenstelsels*' (JWG Jongerenkamp; July)

'*Kosmologie en de vorming van structuur in het heelal*' (JWG; Dec 29)

'*Afstanden in het heelal*' (JWG; Aug 15)  
 '*Een maximale massa voor sterrenhopen?*' (JWG; Aug 18)  
 '*De VLT en de toekomst*' (KNVWS Wega, Tilburg; Jan 14)  
 Tours through public observatory Sonnenborgh, (Utrecht; several times)  
 Symposium '*Planeten*' (JWG; Feb 11)  
 Astronomical youth holiday '*Sirenekamp*' (Aug 12-20)

### **Hekker**

Teaching IMC weekend school (3x)  
 Kaiser lecture Exo-planets (Leiden, May 25)  
 Idem Kaiser price awarded (Leiden, Sep 23)

### **Hogerheijde**

'*De vorming van sterren en planeten*' (gastles VWO; Jan 19)  
 '*Idem*' (Feb 10)  
 '*Idem*' (Apr 20)  
 '*Idem*' (May 24)  
 '*Waarnemingen van de vorming van sterren en planeten*' (publiekslezing, Mar 8)  
 '*Idem*' (Nov 28)

### **Hopman**

'*Raadselachtige zwarte gaten*' (nieuwsbrief Leiden, 21 nov)

### **Icke**

'*Eenzame opsluiting*' (concertgebouw *Tijdgenoten* inleiding, Jan 23)  
 '*Symmetry*' (Leidsche Flesch interview, Jan 26)  
 '*Op de achterkant van een oude envelop*' (Verwijs Den Haag, Jan 28)  
 '*Zwarte gaten interview*' (Debbie van der Plas, Jan 30)  
 '*Interview quantummechanica*' (Simon Vroegop, Feb 10)  
 '*Interview Pre-University College*' (Feb 13)  
 '*Kosmologie en leven*' (HOVO Ollongren, Feb 14)  
 '*Homo Universalis*' (Brussel, Feb 16)  
 '*Op de achterkant van een oude envelop*' (Boekh. Donner Rotterdam, Mar 12)  
 '*Op de achterkant van een oude envelop*', (Van Liere Eindhoven, Mar 14)  
 '*Niks relatief*' (Mougins, Werner Kerbosch, Mar 16)  
 Comenius: '*Oerknal en deeltjes*', (Kerckebosch Zeist, Mar 17)



Weekendschool Zuidoost (Mar 19)  
 ‘Donkere materie: ons kind en het Heelal’ (Kohnstamm Lezing, Amsterdam, Mar 24)  
 Weekendschool West, (Apr 2)  
 Interview AD over Huygens (JH Bakker, Apr 6)  
 Interview Leven! Magazine (B. de Haas, Apr 7)  
 ‘Blunders’ (Vraaggesprek Teleac Hoe?Zo!, Apr 10)  
 ‘Leven in het Heelal’ (ANW interview, Van den Hoven, Apr 11)  
 ‘Bevororen ganzeveer’ (Hofwijck, Christiaan Lezing, Apr 13)  
 ‘Alle kunde is sterrenkunde’ (College Open Dag Faculteit; Apr 21)  
 ‘Antropisch principe’ (Interview Sjoerd & Iris (scholieren), Apr 25)  
 ‘Christiaan Huytgens, il Galileo Olandese’ (Linde College, Oude Sterrewacht Mei 16)  
 Telef. interview Florine Koning (Jun 19)  
 Marathon Interview VPRO, DeSmet (Jul 4)  
 Interview Nolet (Aug 23)  
 ‘The next five years of radiation hydrodynamics’ (Sterrewachtdag, Sep 7)  
 ‘Precisie-kosmologie’ (Volkssterrewacht Copernicus, Overveen, Sep 27)  
 ‘Verlichtingen’ (Afscheid leraar Berger, Almelo, Oct 6)  
 ‘Energie’ (Wetenschapsdag, Oct 22)  
 ‘Niks relatief’ (PTA/Nemo, “Vliegende Hollanders”, Nov 15)  
 ‘Relativiteit vanaf Huygens tot voorbij Einstein’ (Volksuniversiteit Haarlem, Nov 15)  
 ‘Het Heelal als leermeester’ (Comenius, Warnsborn (Arnhem), Nov 17)  
 ‘Huygens, de Nederlandse Galilei’ (Cleveringa Lezing, Haarlem, Nov 22)  
 ‘De geschminkte wetenschapper’ (VSenV/FLA, Dec 15)  
 ‘The sound of stars’ (Kon.Conservatorium, Dec 19)

### Israel

‘Manen en ringen van Pluto’ (Hoezo? Teleac Radio; Feb 23)  
 ‘Mars’ (Space Expo, Noordwijk; May 21)  
 ‘Alumnilezing Leidsche Flesch’ (Leiden; Jun 23)  
 ‘Stumbling through the Universe’ (ESTEC, Noordwijk; Oct 26)  
 ‘Pluto en de 7 dwergen’ (Leidsche Flesch, Leiden; Nov 3)  
 ‘Stof van Komeet Wild’ (Teleac Radio 5; Dec 15)

**Katgert**

'Terugkijken naar de Oerknal' (Chr. Gymnasium Utrecht; Mar 3)

'Idem' (Schravelant College Schiedam; Apr 13)

'Het Uitdijend Heelal' (College Het Loo Voorburg; Mar 13)

**Kuijken**

Teleac Kettingvraag (Radio; Apr 7)

Interview BNR Nieuwsradio (Radio; Aug 23)

**Linnartz**

Observatory representative press releases. Press releases 2006:

- *Honderden jonge sterrenstelsels aan de rand van het heelal ontdekt*
- *Stoelendans van planeten*
- *Stellaire geboortebeperving in het jonge heelal*
- *Leidse bevolking stemt over lot Pluto*
- *Bewustwording heelal brengt kinderen verder*
- *Spiderweb galaxy slokt melkwegstelsels op*
- *Studenten onderzoeken planeetvorming in vallend vliegtuig*
- *Galactische radiatoren bepalen eigenschappen van sterrenstelsels*

**Lommen**

'Powers of Ten/Machten van tien' (popular talk at Old Observatory; Apr 12)

'Idem' (popular talk at Old Observatory; May 16)

'Dying stars/Stervende sterren' (popular talk at Old Observatory; Apr 26)

'Afstanden in de sterrenkunde' (popular talk during Open Day; November 24)

**Miley**

'LOFAR' (Leids Natuurkundig Gezelschap; Nov 18)

'LOFAR' (Avro Network Television; Oct 23)

**Molster**

Live interview, Wereld omroep (Oct 24)

Live interview, Radio 2 Ontbijtradio (Oct 26)

Interview NOVA Online News (Oct 28)

**Ollongren**

*'Leven in het Heelal'* (course, Snellius Building, Leiden, feb–apr 2006)  
University (Hoger Onderwijs voor Ouderen)  
Soeterbeeck Programma *'Het Onbegrensde Intellect'* (Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen):  
*'Astrobiologie'* 14 nov, Tilburg;  
*'Idem'* 16 nov, Zwolle;  
*'Idem'* 22 nov, 's-Hertogenbosch

**Röttgering**

*'Van de Big Bang tot het leven in het heelal'* (Cleveringa Lezing, Leeuwarden, Nov 26)

**Salter**

*'Experimenteren in de ultieme achtbaan: Leidse studenten verliezen tijdelijk hun gewicht'* (Interview Leidsch Dagblad, Newspaper; Mar 9)  
*'Sterrenkunde Studeren: Zweverige wetenschap'* (Interview NOVA Online Astronomy Promotional Video, released Sept 12)  
*'Studenten onderzoeken planeetvorming in vallend vliegtuig'* (Press Release SRON/NOVA, Oct 23)  
*'Ontdek planeetvorming in 20 seconden'* (Press Release Leiden University, Oct 24)  
*'Parabolic flight video footage'* (News item TV Noord, Oct 30)

**Schaye**

*'Onze Melkweg en Andere Sterrenstelsels'* (lecture Volksuniversiteit Eindhoven; April 27)  
*'Licht op intergalactische wolken'* (WETENSCHAP - Mare 33, 15 juni 2006, artikel geschreven door journalist B. Braun)  
Interview Hoezo Radio (Radio; Oct 6)

**Smit**

*'Licht van Gewicht: Gravitationele Lenzen en Donkere Materie'* (Popular Lecture KNWVS Amsterdam; Oct 24)

*'Idem'* (Popular Lecture KNWVS Leiden; Nov 14)

**Snijders**

*'De geboorte van een ster'* (Kaiser, public lecture; Jan 25)

*'Machten van tien'* (lecture Rotary; Jan 31)

*'Idem'* (lecture IMC weekendschool; March 19)

*'Idem'* (lecture Vrije School; March 20)

*'Idem'* (lecture; July 9)

*'Extreme stervorming in starburst stelsels'* (lecture LWSK; Feb 21)

*'Idem'* (lecture VWS Noord-Drenthe; Sept 8)

*'Reis door het zonnestelsel'* (lecture IMC weekendschool; March 12)

*'Gevaren in de ruimte'* (lecture IMC weekendschool; March 26)

*'Botsende sterrenstelsels'* (lecture JWG; July 30)

**Vermaas**

*'Gebruik je energie in de sterrenkunde'* (Wetenweek Lecture, Sterrewacht Almere; Oct 24)

**Visser**

*'Astrochemie: Van interstellaire stofwolken tot leven'* (Publieks-sterrenwacht Schothorst, Amersfoort; Apr 12)

**Weijmans**

*'Donkere materie'* (KNVWS Overveen; Jan 19)

*'Idem'* (KNVWS Midden-Limburg; Jan 22)

*'Idem'* (KNVWS Amersfoort; Oct 18)

*'Idem'* (KNVWS Den Haag; Oct 20)

*'Idem'* (KNVWS Oostzaan; Nov 30)

*'Idem'* (KNVWS Eindhoven; Dec 14)

*'Dood van een ster'* (Kinderlezing L.A.D. Kaiser; Feb 16)

*'Idem'* (Gastles Corbuloschool, Zoeterwoude; May 22)

*'Wat doet een sterrenkundige?'* (Gastles Da Vinci College, Leiden; Mar 14)

*'Sterrenstelsels'* (JWG, Leiden; Sep 24)

*'Idem'* (A.S.V. Prometheus, Leiden; Nov 29)

*'Nabije Melkwegstelsels'* (KNVWS Zuid-Limburg; Dec 9)

#### **van der Werf**

*'Generaasjes'* (Interview Omrop Fryslan; TV; Jan)

#### **Wuyts**

*'Tot de Grenzen van het Heelal'* (Public Lecture KNVWS 't Gooi; Sep 15)

*'Idem'* (Public Lecture Sterrewacht Vesta Zaandam; Mar 30)

#### **de Zeeuw**

*'De Sterrewacht'* (Reunisten Visser 't Hooft Lyceum, Jun 17)

### **3.5 The Leidsch Astronomisch Dispuut 'F. Kaiser'**

Looking back over the activities Kaiser organized in the year 2006, it seemed as if providing drinks and food for its members were the core business of our Dispuut. The Dispuut organized a new years drink, a movie night (with foods and drinks), a dinner for members, a beginning of the academic year drink and a drink when the board changed. However, the year 2006 was also marked by - as of yet - the last series of public lectures and the winning of the Kaiser award for the organization of these public lectures.

These lectures were given by PhD students from the observatory. Leonie Snijders was the first to give a very successful lecture on the live of stars aimed at a very young audience. In total 110 people came to the old observatory to see Snijders' talk and visit the telescopes. A month later, Anne-Marie Weijmans gave a follow-up talk, for a somewhat older audience. The next talk had the title "Black Holes: Nature's Biggest Monsters" and was presented by David Raban. Dave Lommen followed up with a more advanced talk on dying stars. The last talk was by Saskia Hekkers, who talked about exo-planets. We are glad we had such excellent speakers which managed to attract and entertain large audiences. The

climax of this series came in september 2006. The entire Kaiser board was awarded the Kaiser price for organizing these talks.

As the new academic year started, the Kaiser board decided to change course. With a rapidly decreasing number of members, it was decided to do no more talks, no more tours but rather revert to the roots: the students. As such, talks for the students were organised, in addition to drinks, movie nights and an observing night (which had to be cancelled).

### 3.6 Vereniging van Oud-Sterrewachters

The 'Vereniging van Oud-Sterrewachters' (VO-S; <http://www.vo-s.nl/>) is the official association of Sterrewacht/Observatory (ex-) affiliates. It has been in existence for over 10 years now and has seen another active year. As usual, the 145 members were offered a variety of activities. These included a social drink prior to the Oort Lecture, and an annual meeting. This year, the annual meeting was held in Leiden and involved among others a visit of the Thysiana Library. At the meeting, the 'Kaiserprijs' was awarded to the astronomy-student association L.A.D. 'F. Kaiser' for the successful organisation of an astronomy popularization event. VO-S members also received a newsletter with Sterrewacht news and were offered an electronic member dictionary.



Appendix I

Observatory staff  
December 31, 2006  
Sterrewacht  
Leiden





# Observatory staff

## December 31, 2006

# Appendix I

Names, e-mail addresses, room numbers, and telephone numbers of all current personnel can be found on the Sterrewacht website:

<http://www.strw.leidenuniv.nl/people>

Telephone extensions should always be preceded by (071) 527 ... (from inside The Netherlands) or by +31-71-527 ... (from abroad)

### Full Professors:

E.F. van Dishoeck	K. Kuijken
M. Franx	G.K. Miley (KNAW)
V. Icke	P.T. de Zeeuw
F.P. Israel	

### Full Professors by Special Appointments:

M.A.Th.M. de Graauw	(SRON Groningen, for J.H. Oort Fund)
M.A.C. Perryman	(ESTEC, for Leiden University Fund)
H.A. Quirrenbach	(Landessternwarte Heidelberg, Faculty W&N)
R.T. Schilizzi	(ISPO, Faculty W&N)
R.P.W. Visser	(UU(0.5)/UL(0.5), Teyler's Professor)

**Associate Professors and Assistant Professors / Tenured Staff**

B.R. Brandl	H. Linnartz
A. Brown	J. Lub
D. van Delft (0.0) *	R.S. Le Poole
M. Hogerheijde	H.J.A. Röttgering
W.J. Jaffe	J.Schaye
R Katgert	I.A.G. Snellen
H.J. van Langevelde (0.0) **	R. Stuik
Y. Levin	P.P. van der Werf

**NOVA office**

P.T. de Zeeuw	director
W.H.W.M.Boland	adjunct director
T. Brouwer	financial controller (0.2)
K. Groen	management assistant

**Management Support and Secretaries**

J.C. Drost	C.C. Gündisch
K. Groen	A. van der Tang
B. de Kanter (voluntary)	L. van der Veld

**Computer staff**

E.R. Deul	manager, computer group
D. J. Jansen	scientific programmer
T. Bot	programmer
A. Vos	programmer

**Visiting Scientists**

M.J. Betlem	M. Spaans (RUG)
R. Blandford (J.H. Oort Foundation)	R. Stark (NWO)
P. Ehrenfreund (LIC)	D. Stinebring (Oberlin College)
M. Jourdain de Muizon	J.A. Stüwe
J.K. Katgert-Merkelijn	

**Emeriti**

A. Blaauw (also: Groningen)	K.K. Kwee
W.B. Burton	K.H. Libbenga
A.M. van Genderen	A. Ollongren
H.J. Habing	C. van Schooneveld
I. van Houten-Groeneveld	J. Tinbergen

\* Director Boerhaave Museum; \*\* Staff, JIVE, Dwingeloo

**Postdocs and Project Personnel**

S.J.T. Bottinelli	NWO	P. Marrese	NWO, GAIA
H. Cuppen	NWO, VENI	R.J. Mathar	NWO, VICI
A. Crapsi	EU/NWO, VIDI	R. McDermid	NOVA, Glass
C. DallaVecchia	EU-EXT	B. Merin Martin	Spanje/Spinoza
J. Fal�on Barroso	EU	C.J. �dman	KNAW
G. Fuchs	NOVA, Sackler	A. Omar	NWO
B. Groves	UL	N.M. Ramanujam	NOVA, LOFAR
P. Hallibert	NOVA Muse	J.P. Reunanen	NOVA Sinfoni
N. Hatch	UL, KNAW	O. Usov	UL, SNN LOFAR
C. Hopman	NWO, VENI	I. van Bemmelen	UL, EU SKADS
V. Joergens	EU Marie Curie	R. Williams	NWO
R. K�hler	NWO, VICI		

**Ph.D. Students**

S. Albrecht	1,9,10	A.H. Pawlik	5
P. Beirao	1	F. Petrignani	7
S. Bisschop	1,2	D. Raban	3
R. van den Bosch	3	J. Ritzerveld	3
J. Bouwman *	8	D. Salter *	1
C. Brinch	5	D.H.F.M. Schnitzler	3
M. Damen	1,2	D.M. Smit	3
V. Geers	4	L. Snijders	1
M. Haas *		M.H.Soto Vicencio	1
S. Hekker	1,10	K. Torstensson *	12
H. Intema	2,6	L. van Starckenburg (0.8)	1,2
S. Ioppolo *	2	E.N. Taylor	3
T. van Kempen	3,4	H.E. Verbraak	8
M. Kriek	3	L. Vermaas *	2
F. Lahuis (SRON Groningen)	4,7	R. Visser	4
D.J.P. Lommen	2	N.deVries	1
F. Maschietto *	3	N. Wehres *	12
E. Micelotta	5	A. Weijmans	3
K.I. �berg	5	R. Wiersma	11
J.-P. Paardekoper *	2	S.E.R. Wuyts	3
O. Pani�	3,12		

## Funding notes:

1. funded by Leiden University; 2. funding through NOVA program; 3. funded by NWO, via Leiden University; 4. funding from Spinoza award; 5. funding from EU EARA MC network; 6. funding from KNAW; 7. funding by SRON; 8. employed by FOM; 9. funded by NOVA2 OPTICON; 10. funded from VICI Quirrenbach; 11. funded from EU Excellence grant.

\* denotes employment for only part of the year - see section staff changes.

**Senior Students (MSc doctoraal curriculum)**

N.J.C.P. Baars	A.L. Kroonenberg
M. van den Berg	E.J.W. de Mooij
R. Berkhout	S.V. Nefs
C.C. Bonnett	J.B.R. Oonk
A. Bos	S. Ophof
M.P. den Brok	M. Peters
S.Y. Brown	M. van Riet
E.E. Caris alias Reynders	F.J. Roduner
B. Clauvvens	E.T. van Scherpenzeel
B. van Dam	H. Schouten
A. Farzinnia	W.R. Spaan
N. ter Haar	R. Tan
M. Hamelink	S. Toonen
G. van Hal	E. van Uitert
P. Herfst	F. van de Voort
B. Holl	R. van Weeren
M. van Hoven	S.H. Welles
S. de Kievit	A.N.M. Westmaas
T.D.J. Kindt	M. Zwetsloot
A.C. Kockx	

**Msc Students (new curriculum)**

T.L. Astraatmadja	O. Rakic
A. Jeesson Daniel	S. Rusli
A.-M. Madigan	L. Stirbat
J.M. Martinez Galarza	H. Zeballos Pinto
I. Oliveira (Martins e)	

**Bsc Students**

T. Boekholt	J. van de Sande
S. van den Broek	W.C. Schrier
R. van der Burg	J.A.P. Severijnen
M. de Hoon (Delft)	D. Szomoru
D. Geerts	C.H.M. de Valk
W. de Pons	A.W. de Vries
I.R. Rosenbrand	F. Vuijsje

Note:


BSc students listed are only those doing a research project.

**Staff changes in 2006**

<b>Name (funded by)</b>	<b>start</b>	<b>end</b>
O.I.L. Asvany (NWO)		01-07-2006
I. van Bommel (UL, EU SKADS)	01-10-2006	
R. Blandford (UL, J.H. Oort Fonds)	10-04-2006	13-04-2006
S.J.T. Bottinelli (NWO)	01-10-2006	
J. Bouwman (FOM)	01-02-2006	
M. Cappellari (NWO, VENI)		31-08-2006
H. Cuppen (NWO, VENI)	01-10-2006	
D. van Delft (UL, 0.2)		31-08-2006
B. Groves (UL)	01-11-2006	
C.C. Gündisch (UL)	01-06-2006	
M. Haas (UL)	06-06-2006	
N. Hatch (UL, KNAW)	01-10-2006	
C. Hopman (NWO, VENI)	01-08-2006	
H. Intema (UL, KNAW)		30-06-2006
H. Intema (UL, NOVA)	01-07-2006	
S. Ioppolo (UL, NOVA)	01-09-2006	
B. Jonkheid		30-06-2006
V. Joergens (EU, Marie Curie)		01-04-2006
I.L. ten Kate (NWO, Vernieuwingsimpuls)		26-01-2006 (LIC)
J. Katgert-Merkelijn (UL)		31-12-2006
R. Köhler (NWO, VICI)		30-10-2006
F. Maschietto (NWO)	01-04-2006	
R. Mathar (NWO, VICI)		30-05-2006
R. Mathar (UL, NOVA)	01-06-2006	31-08-2006
R. Mathar (NWO, VICI)	01-09-2006	
R. Meijerink (UL)		09-11-2006
B Merin Martin (Spanje / Spinoza)	01-10-2006	
A. Omar (NWO)	01-10-2006	
R. Overzier		31-07-2006
J.-P. Paardekoper (UL, NOVA)	01-09-2006	
S.-J. Paardekoper (UL)		01-09-2006
O. Panic (NWO VIDJ)		14-08-2006
O. Panic (EU Molecular Universe)	15-08-2006	
H.A. Quirrenbach (UL, NOVA)		01-04-2006
S. Reffert-Frink (NWO VICI)		31-03-2006
D. Salter (UL)	15-08-2006	

**Staff changes in 2006 (continued)**

A. van der Tang (UL)	01-01-2007	
K.J.E. Torstensson (EU, JIVE)	01-09-2006	
K.H. Tran (UL, NOVA)		30-11-2006
O. Usov (UL, SNN LOFAR)	19-10-2006	
L. Vermaas (UL, NOVA)	01-02-2006	
R. Vink (UL, NOVA)		31-08-2006
T.M.A. Webb (NWO, VENI)		15-01-2006
N. Wehres (EU Molec. Universe, Groningen)	01-03-2006	
R. Williams (NWO)	01-09-2006	
P. Voitke (UL)		30-10-2006



Appendix **II**

Committee  
membership  
**Sterrewacht  
Leiden**





# Committee membership

## Appendix II

### II.1. Observatory Committees

(As on december 31, 2006)

#### **Directorate**

(Directie onderzoekinstituut)

P.T. de Zeeuw (director of research) J. Lub (institute manager)

F.P. Israel (director of education)

#### **Observatory management team**

(Management Team Sterrewacht)

P.T. de Zeeuw (chair)

F.P. Israel

E.R. Deul

K.H. Kuijken

K. Groen (minutes)

J. Lub

C.C. Gündisch

#### **Oversight council**

H. van der Laan (chair)

C.J. Oort

B. Baud

W. van Saarloos

J.A.M. Bleeker

#### **Research committee**

(Onderzoek-commissie OZ)

K.H. Kuijken (chair)

P. Katgert

A.G.A. Brown

P.P. van der Werf

W. Jaffe

**Research institute scientific council**

(Wetenschappelijke raad onderzoekinstituut)

B. Brandl	R.S. Le Poole
A.G.A. Brown	Y. Levin
P.T. de Zeeuw	H.V.J. Linnartz
E.R. Deul	J. Lub
M. Franx	G.K. Miley
M. Hogerheijde	H.J.A. Röttgering
V. Icke	J. Schaye
F.P. Israel	I. Snellen
W.J. Jaffe	R. Stuik
P. Katgert	P.P. van der Werf
K.H. Kuijken	E.F. van Dishoeck

**Institute council**

(Instituutsraad)

E. Deul (chair)	W.J. Jaffe
J. Drost	E. van Scherpenzeel
F.P. Israel	M. Smit

**Astronomy education committee**

(Opleidingscommissie OC)

P.P. van der Werf (chair)	R. Leijssen
M.C. Damen	J.B.R. Oonk
J.C. Drost (minutes)	H. Röttgering
M. Franx	J. Schaye
A.J.C.P. Hagedaars	S. Toonen
V. Icke	S. van den Broek
H.T. Intema	

**Oort scholarship committee**

M. Franx (chair)	H. Röttgering
F.P. Israel	

**Mayo Greenberg prize committee**

G. Miley (chair)	H. Linnartz
E.F. van Dishoeck	J. Lub

**MSc admission advisory committee**

M. Franx (chair)	R.S. Le Poole (until October 1)
F.P. Israel	H.J. Röttgering (after October 1)

**Astronomy board of examiners**

(Examencommissie)

F.P. Israel (chair until September 1)    K.H. Kuijken  
J. Lub (chair after September 1)    P.P. van der Werf  
E. Groenen (Physics)

**Graduate student review committee**

(Commissie studievoortgang promovendi)

W. Boland    K.H. Kuijken  
B. Brandl    J. Schaye

**Computer committee**

S. Bisschop    K. Groen  
B. Brandl    S.-J. Paardekooper  
A.G.A. Brown    P. v.d. Werf  
M. Cappellari

**Library committee**

W.J. Jaffe (chair)    J. Lub  
F.P. Israel

**Public outreach committee**

F.P. Israel (chair)    T. van Kempen  
V. Icke    N. de Vries  
M. Damen

**Social committee**

T.A. van Kempen (chair)    K. Groen  
A.G.A. Brown    I.A.G. Snellen  
E. Caris alias Reynders

## II.2. Membership of University Committees

(As on december 31, 2006)

### **Brandl**

Member, Research institute scientific council  
Member, Graduate student review committee  
Member, Computer committee

### **van Dishoeck**

Chair, Faculty Research Committee (WECO)  
Member, Raad van Toezicht, Leiden Institute of Physics (LION)  
Member, Lorentz Center Astronomy Board

### **Franx**

Member, Astronomy Education Committee  
Member, Msc admission committee  
Chair, Oort Scholarship committee  
Director, Leids Kerkhoven--Bosscha Foundation  
Director, Leids Sterrewacht Foundation  
Director, Jan Hendrik Oort Foundation

### **Hogerheijde**

Member, Observatory Research Committee  
Member, Board of Directors, Leids Kerkhoven-Bosscha Fonds  
Member, Board of Directors, Leids Sterrewacht Fonds  
Member, Board of Directors, Jan Hendrik Oort Foundation

### **Israel**

Member, Committee of Education Directors, School of Sciences  
Member, Board of Graduate School, School of Sciences

**Jaffe**

Member, Observatory Research Committee  
Chairman, Observatory Scientific Council (Wetenschappelijk Raad)

**Kriek**

Member, committee for public outreach

**Kuijken**

Member, Faculty Research Committee (WECO)  
Chair, Observatory Research Committee  
Chair, PhD review Committee  
Member, Observatory Management Team  
Study Advisor, Astronomy BSc students  
Member, Astronomy Education Committee  
Member, Astronomy MSc Admissions Committee  
Member, Lorentz Center Astronomy Programme Board  
Member, International Center Board

**Linnartz**

Observatory representative national science day  
Observatory representative press releases  
Member, Mayo Greenberg fellowship selection committee  
Member, FMD/ELD user committee

**Ollongren**

Member, Leiden University Committee 'Hoger Onderwijs voor Ouderen'  
(HOVO, Courses at university level for Seniors)

**Röttgering**

Member, Education committee

**Schaye**

Co-chair, Colloquia committee (with Yuri Levin)  
Chair, Website committee  
Member, Graduate student review committee  
Member, Astronomy education committee  
Member, Oort scholarship committee  
Member, Faculty research committee

**van der Werf**

Chairman, Education Committee Astronomy  
Member, Joint Education Committee Physics and Astronomy  
Member, Research Committee  
Member, Examination Committee  
Organist of the Academy Auditorium

**de Zeeuw**

Member, Advisory Committee Lorentz Professor  
Member, Advisory Committee Kloosterman Professor  
Member, Board of Directors, Leids Kerkhoven Bosscha Fonds  
Member, Board of Directors, Leids Sterrewacht Fonds  
Member, Board of Directors, Oort Foundation



Appendix **III**

Science  
policy  
functions

Sterrewacht  
Leiden





# Science policy functions

## Appendix III

### **Brandl**

PI, concept study of MIDIR (ELT mid-IR instrument)  
Deputy Co-PI, European JWST-MIRI consortium  
Instrument Scientist, MIRI  
Chair, MIRI SMO subsystem CDR  
Member, MIRI DGA subsystem CDR  
Member, Spitzer Time Allocation Committee  
Member, NL-PC (Dutch observing program committee)  
Deputy workpackage manager, ELT Design Study WP11000 (Instrumentation)  
Member, ESO ELT Instrument Working Group  
Co-Investigator, Spitzer-IRS  
Co-Investigator, PHARO camera (Palomar 200")  
Co-Investigator, WIRC camera (Palomar 200")  
Member, OPTICON Key technologies working group

### **Brown**

Member, IAU Commissions 8, 37  
Member, Gaia Science Team  
Member, Gaia coordination unit 5 'Photometric processing' management team  
Member, Gaia Data Analysis Coordination Committee  
Member, EU Marie-Curie RTN European Leadership in Space Astrometry (ELSA)

### **van Delft**

Member, jury Eurekaprijs 2006  
Member, jury Prijs van Wetenschap en Maatschappij  
Member, Commissie Wetenschapsgeschiedenis KNAW  
Member, Commissie 'Duizend Meesterwerken'

Member, board Gewina, Nederlands Genootschap voor de Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde, Wiskunde, Natuurwetenschappen en Techniek.

**van Dishoeck**

Associate Editor, Annual Reviews of Astronomy & Astrophysics

Member, ALMA Board

Member, SRON Board

Co-PI, European JWST-MIRI consortium

Member, MPIA-Heidelberg Fachbeirat

Member, Visiting Committee Astronomy Department of Harvard University

Member, SMA Advisory Committee

Member, ESO-CRIRES Science Team

Member, Herschel-HIFI Science team

Chair, IAU Working Group on Astrochemistry

Member, IAU Commission 14, working group on 'molecular data'

Coordinator, Herschel-HIFI WISH Key Program

Coordinator, NOVA network II on 'Birth and Death of Stars and Planets'

Coordinator, Dutch node EU-PLANET network

Member, Scientific Organising Committee, Nobel symposium on 'Cosmic Chemistry'

Member, Scientific Organising Committee, ALMA workshop on 'Complex Molecules in Space'

Member, Search committee Wykeham Professor of Physics, Oxford University

Member, PhD committee P. Stäuber, ETH

Member, PhD committee A. Isella, University of Milan

Member, PhD committee S. Bottinelli, University of Grenoble

**Franx**

Member, Advanced Camera for Surveys Science Team

Member, Nova Board

Member, Sinfoni Science Team

Member, ESO-Omegacam science team

Chair, MUSE science team

Member, JWST-NIRSPEC science team

Member, JWST Science Working Group

Chair, ESO-ELT Science Working Group

Member, ESO-ELT Science and Engineering Core Working Group

Chair, NL-PC Allocation Committee

Organizer, Science Meeting in Lorentz Center

**Hogerheijde**

Member, ALMA European Science Advisory Committee  
Member, ALMA Science Integrated Project Team  
Member, Netherlands Program Committee  
Member, ALMA Regional Center Coordinating Committee  
Project scientist for CHAMP+/Netherlands  
Member, ESO OPC, period 78  
Member, ESO OPC and chair panel C2, period 79  
Member, NWO VENI selection committee

**Hopman**

Member, LISA Science Requirement Document

**Israel**

Member, NWO Selection Committee for VIDI Awards  
Member, IAU Comissions 28, 40 and 51  
Member, Science Team Herschel-HIFI  
Member, Science Team JWST-MIRI  
Member, Science Team APEX-Champ+  
Member, Editorial Board Europhysics News

**Jaffe**

Director, NEVEC  
Member, IAU Commission 40, 28  
Chairman, ESO User's Committee  
Member ESO Contact Committee  
Member FITS Working Group

**Katgert**

Secretary/Treasurer, Leids Kerkhoven-Bosscha Fonds  
Secretary/Treasurer, Leids Sterrewacht Fonds  
Secretary/Treasurer, Jan Hendrik Oort Fonds

**Kuijken**

Member, ASTRON Board  
Member, NOVA Instrument Steering Committee  
Member, ESO KMOS Instrument Science Team  
Member, Board Pastoor Schmeits Fund  
Member, Board Kapteyn Fund  
Member, Board EARA  
Member, Search Committee ASTRON General Director  
Member, Search Committee astronomy professor Radboud University Nijmegen

Member, NWO Advisory Committee Astronomy  
 External Member, Faculty of Natural Sciences tenure review committee,  
 University of Groningen  
 External member, FWO-Vlaanderen Physics and Astronomy Grants Committee  
 Principal Investigator, NOVA OmegaCAM instrumentation project  
 Principal Investigator, ESO KiDS Public Survey  
 Co-investigator, ESO VIKING Public Survey  
 Co-investigator, Planetary Nebulae Spectrograph project  
 Chair, LOC and SOC, Oort workshop  
 Member, NWO STARE programme jury  
 Deputy network coordinator, EU 6th Framework Programme Research Training  
 Network 'DUEL'  
 Local coordinator, EU 6th Framework Programme Research Training Network  
 'SISCO'  
 Member, board EU 6th Framework RTD Project Astro-WISE

#### **van Langevelde**

Member, ESO STC  
 Chair, ESO VLTI overview committee  
 Member, ESO contactcommissie  
 Member, LOFAR international calibration review committee  
 Member, LOFAR DCLA review committee  
 Member, NOVA Instrumentation Steering Committee  
 Member, NOVA onderwijscommissie  
 Member, RadioNet Executive Board  
 Member, ESTRELA board  
 Member, EXPRoS Management Team  
 PI, ALBUS project  
 PI, FABRIC project

#### **Linnartz**

Workgroup leader FOM group FOM-L-027  
 Workgroup leader FP6 RTN program 'The Molecular Universe'  
 Member, FOM-NWO working group 'AMO/COMOP'  
 Member, CW-NWO working group 'Spectroscopy and Theory'  
 Member/Chairman, NWO Rubicon grant allocation committee.  
 Editor, Comments on Atomic, Molecular and Optical Physics (part of Phys.  
 Scripta)

**Miley**

Vice President, International Astronomical Union  
Chair, International Universe Awareness Steering Committee  
Chair, LOFAR Research Management Committee  
Member, LOFAR Astronomy research Committee  
Member, Board of Governors of the LOFAR Foundation  
Member, National Radio Astronomy Observatory Visiting Committee  
Member, Max Planck Institut fur Radioastronomie Fachbeirat  
Member, Hubble Space Telescope Time Allocation Committee  
Member, Search Committee for Director of Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories, Jodrell Bank, University of Manchester  
Member, Search Committee for Director of the ASTRON Foundation  
Member, Board EU SKADS Project

**Ollongren**

Member Permanent SETI Study Group, International Astronautical Academy (IAA)  
Member IAU, Commissions 7, 33 and 51  
Founding member European Astronomical Society (EAS)

**Röttgering**

Member, Dutch Joint Aperture Synthesis Team (DJAST)  
Member, Mid-Infrared interferometric instrument for VLTI (MIDI) Science Team  
Member, NASA's Terrestrial Planet Finder Science Working group (TPF-SW)  
Member, ESA's Terrestrial Exo-Planet Science Advisory Team (Te-SAT)  
Chair, LOFAR's Astronomy Research Committee  
Principle Investigator, Development and commissioning of LOFAR for Astronomy (DCLA)  
Member, Development and commissioning of LOFAR for Astronomy (DCLA) management team  
Member, LOFAR Research Management Committee (RMC)  
Member, Omegacam Science team  
Member, XMM Large Scale Structure Consortium  
Member, SOC of EU funded graduate school "Active Galactic Nuclei at the highest angular resolutions: Theory and Observations"  
member, SOC conference "Astrophysics in the LOFAR Era"  
Member, Curatorium of the professorship at Leiden University "Experimental Astroparticle physics".

**Schaye**

Member of the executive committee, Virgo Consortium  
Member, LOFAR epoch of reionization science team  
Member, MUSE science team  
Member, EDGE science team  
Member, ISSI team on Non-virialized X-ray components in clusters of galaxies.  
Member, National research initiative e-science  
Member, SOC IAU Symposium 244: 'Dark Galaxies and Lost Baryons'  
PI, Marie Curie Excellence Team  
PI, OWLS collaboration  
Chair, SOC and LOC of the Lorentz Center workshop 'Computational Cosmology'  
NL-representative, Euro-VO Data Center Alliance, Theoretical astrophysics Expert Group

**Tran**

Member, ESO OPC May 2006

**Weijmans**

Member, National Education Committee Astronomy (LOCNOC)

**van der Werf**

Member, JCMT Board  
Member, JCMT Survey Oversight Committee (JSOC)  
Principal Investigator, SCUBA-2 Cosmology Legacy Survey  
Principal Investigator, NOVA components of SINFONI  
Co-investigator, HIFI  
Member, European Instrument for SPICA (ESI) study team  
Member, Far-InfraRed Interferometer (FIRI) study team  
Member, VISIR Science Team  
Member, JWST-MIRI European Science Team  
Member, MIDIR Study Team  
Member, NWO VIDI grant allocation panel

**de Zeeuw**

co-chair, SOC of Lorentz Center Workshop on Nuclei of Galaxies  
Member, Scientific Advisory Board of New Astronomy  
Member, MUSE Executive Board  
Member, OPTICON Board  
Member, National Committee Astronomy  
Member, Steering Committee ELT Design Study  
Member, ESO Council

Member, KNAW  
Chair, ESO Scientific Strategy Working Group  
Chair, ESO Contact Committee  
Chair, Space Telescope Institute Council  
Leiden University Member Representative to AURA  
Member, AURA Board of Directors  
Member, ESA Space Science Advisory Committee  
Chair, Science Vision Working Group, EU--ASTRONET  
Director, Netherlands Research School for Astronomy, NOVA





The background is a dark grey field filled with numerous white dots of varying sizes, representing a starry sky. Overlaid on this is a white constellation pattern consisting of several thick lines that intersect to form a large, multi-pointed star shape. The lines are of uniform thickness and are set against the dark background.

Appendix

# IV

Visiting  
scientists

Sterrewacht  
Leiden



# Visiting scientists

# Appendix IV

<b>Name</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Institute</b>
J.A. Peacock	Jan 20	Edinburgh, UK
Y. Mellier	Jan 20	IAP, Paris, France
P. Schneider	Jan 20	Argelander-Institut, Bonn, Germany
M. Radovich	Jan 20	Naples, Italy
R. Silvotti	Jan 20	Naples, Italy
R. Saglia	Jan 20	MPE, Garching, Germany
E. Valentijn	Jan 20	Kapteyn Institute, Groningen, Netherlands
A. van der Wel	Jan 30 - Feb 1	Johns Hopkins University, USA
K. Gebhardt	Feb 2-3	University of Texas, USA
S. Doty	Feb 7 - Apr 30	Denison University, USA
R. Morganti	Feb 14	ASTRON, Dwingeloo, Netherlands
A. Monachesi	Feb 21-22	La Plata Observatory, Argentina
I. Kamp	Mar 6-12	Space Telescope Science Institute, USA
P. Dayal	Mar 9-11	Sussex University, UK
M. Hoeft	Mar 14-17	University of Bremen, Germany
R.J. Wilman	Mar 20-22	Durham University, UK
J.L. Cervantes	Mar - May	IAC Tenerife, Spain
R. Morganti	Apr 3	ASTRON, Dwingeloo, Netherlands
R.D. Blandford	Apr 10-13	Stanford, USA
M. Elitzur	Apr 24-28	University of Kentucky, USA
M. Mac Low	May 4	American Museum of Natural History, USA
B. Matthews	May 12-15	Herzberg Inst. for Astrophysics, Canada
P. van Dokkum	May 29-31	Yale University, USA

---

G.A. Blake	Jun 8-10 & 16-17	Caltech, USA
N. Förster-Schreiber	Jun 12-14	MPE, Garching, Germany
S. Bertone	Jun 19-26	Sussex University, UK
A. Biviano	Jul 15-22	Osservatorio Astronomico, Trieste, Italy
K. Shapiro	Jul 17 - Aug 7	Berkeley, USA
M. Maier	Jul 18-31	University of Oxford, UK
D. Richstone	Jul 20-22	University of Michigan, USA
K. Gebhardt	Jul 20 - Aug 11	University of Texas, USA
R.D. Blandford	Jul 24 - Aug 5	Stanford, USA
A.K.Y. Ngai	Jul 26 - Sep 15	Radboud University Nijmegen, Netherlands
B. Miller	Aug 1-5	Gemini Observatory, Hawaii USA
A. van der Wel	Aug 1-11	Johns Hopkins University, USA
M. Bremer	Aug 7-11	University of Bristol, UK
R. Jacques	Aug 8-18	Institut d'astrophysique de Paris, France
H.J. Fraser	Aug 14-19	Strathclyde University, UK
J.A. Noble	Aug 14-19	Strathclyde University, UK
S. Baillie	Aug 14-19	Strathclyde University, UK
G. van der Wolk	Aug 21-22	University of Groningen, Netherlands
D. Heisselmann	Aug 28-29	TU Braunschweig, Germany
M. Kraus	Aug 28-29	TU Braunschweig, Germany
D. Hemberger	Sep 4 - Nov 11	Oberlin College, USA
S. Bertone	Sep 18-22	Sussex University, UK
M Kirsanova	Sep 20 - Dec 20	INASAN, Moskau, Moscow, Russia
S. Longmore	Oct 9-12	ATNF Sydney, Australia
I. Ch. Chenakkod	Oct 16-20	National Center for Radio Astrophysics, India
W. Thi	Oct 16-27	Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, UK
G. Illingworth	Oct 30 - Nov 1	Lick Observatory, USA
R.M. Rich	Nov 4-7	UCLA, USA
S. Weinmann	Nov 14-16	University of Zurich, Switzerland
E. Emsellem	Nov 23-24	Observatoire de Lyon, France
D. Krajnovic	Nov 23-24	University of Oxford, UK
M. Cappellari	Nov 23-24	University of Oxford, UK
D. Smith	Nov 28-29	Oxford, UK
M. Freitag	Dec 5	Cambridge, UK
A. Blaauw	Dec 19	University of Groningen, Netherlands

Appendix

**V**

**Workshops,  
lectures,  
and colloquia  
in Leiden**

**Sterrewacht  
Leiden**



# Workshops, lectures and colloquia in Leiden

# Appendix V

## V.1. Workshops

The workshops were held in the Lorentz Center, an international center which coordinates and hosts workshops in the sciences. In 2006 the Leiden astronomers contributed to the following workshops there:

February 20 - 23

### **Herschel Key Program**

T. de Graauw, M. Griffin, P. Harvey, F.P. Helmich, G. Pilbratt, A. Poglitsch,  
X. Tielens

February 28 - March 1

### **NIRspec Science meeting**

M. Franx

March 6 - 10

### **The World a Jigsaw: Tessellations in the Sciences**

R. van de Weygaert, V. Icke, G. Vegter, J. Ritzerveld

April 3 - 7

### **Key Programs of the HIFI Consortium**

X. Tielens, T. de Graauw, F.P. Helmich

April 7

### **Leidse Natuurkunde Middag**

H. Buisman, M. Franx, E. Groenen, F. Israel

July 24 - 28

**Galactic Nuclei**

K. Gebhardt, D.O. Richstone, R.M. McDermid, P.T. de Zeeuw

July 31 - August 4

**Gravitational Lensing (Oort workshop)**

R. Blandford, K.H. Kuijken, L.V.E. Koopmans, Y. Mellier, P. Schneider

September 4 - 9

**Laboratory Cosmology**

A. Achúcarro, A.C. Davis, G. Pickett, G. Volovik

October 9 - 13

**Universe Awareness**

C. Madsen, G.K. Miley, C. Odman, C. Scorza de Appl

October 24 - 27

**From Brown Dwarfs to Planets: Chemistry and Cloud Formation**

M. Fridlund, Ch. Helling, T. Guillot, P. Hauschildt, M.S. Marley, D. Stam, H. Rauer

November 6 - 10

**Dissecting the Milky Way**

A. Helmi, H.W. Rix

November 13 - 17

**Studies of Infrared Selected Galaxies**

M. Franx

November 20 - 24

**Astrowise**

E. Valentijn, E. Deul

November 27 - December 1

**Perspectives on Scientific Practice from Science and the Science Studies**

D. van Delft, J.W. McAllister, R.P.W. Visser

December 6 - 8

**Molecular databases for Herschel, ALMA and SOFIA**

J.C. Cernicharo, E. Caux, Th. de Graauw, X. Tielens



### Galactic Nuclei

<http://www.lorentzcenter.nl/lc/web/2006/207/info.php3?wsid=207>

During July 24-28th, McDermid and de Zeeuw, together with Richstone (Michigan) and Gebhardt (Austin), co-organized a workshop on the nuclei of 'normal' early-type galaxies. This workshop brought together key members of two international research teams: the European "SAURON" team, and the American "NUKER" team; to discuss the latest developments in the field of galaxy nuclei, dynamical modeling of galaxies, and galaxy structure and evolution. In addition, key collaborators of these teams were also invited to broaden the discussion topics, which ranged from black-hole mass scaling relations, to massive galaxy formation in clusters. Several collaborative projects were started between the teams, including a joint program using the Gemini telescope to study massive black holes in galaxy centers. Sharing of data and cross-checking of results and methods were initiated, and a number of manuscripts in preparation were shared between the groups, triggering feedback and discussion. These interactions have led to several joint observing proposals, and collaboration on papers now in progress.

## V.2. Endowed Lectures

Date	Speaker (affiliation)	Title
Apr 12	Roger Blandford (KIPAC)	<i>Exploring the Distant Universe with Gravitational Telescopes</i> (Oort lecture)
Dec 6	Charles Steidel (Caltech)	<i>Galaxy Formation: What are we missing?</i> (Sackler Lecture)

## V.3. Scientific Colloquia

Date	Speaker (affiliation)	Title
Jan 12	Inge Loes ten Kate (Leiden University)	<i>Laboratory studies of organic material under simulated martian conditions</i>
Jan 19	Conny Aerts (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven)	<i>Asteroseismology: from the Sun to Stars</i>

Jan 26	Andrea Ferrara (SISSA)	<i>First Stars and the Cosmic Dawn</i>
Feb 2	Karl Gebhardt (University of Texas)	<i>Black Holes of All Masses: Understanding the Fundamental Correlations</i>
Feb 9	Wim Hermsen (SRON)	<i>Science High Lights from INTEGRAL</i>
Feb 16	Eline Tolstoy (Rijksuniversiteit Groningen)	<i>Chemo-dynamics of dwarf spheroidal galaxies</i>
Feb 22	Juergen Blum (Technische Universität zu Braunschweig)	<i>Planet Formation in the Laboratory</i>
Mar 2	John Faulkner (UC Santa Cruz and Sternwarte München)	<i>Standing on the shoulders of dwarfs: How and why stars become red giants</i>
Mar 9	Andreas Quirrenbach (Sterrewacht Leiden)	<i>Direct and Indirect Detection of Extrasolar Planets</i>
Mar 16	Matthias Hoefft (International University Bremen)	<i>The radio signature of structure formation shock</i>
Mar 23	Hans van der Marel (TU Delft)	<i>Galileo</i>
Mar 30	Kim-Vy Tran (Sterrewacht Leiden & Center for Astrophysics)	<i>The Origin of Early-Type Galaxies in Rich Clusters</i>
Apr 6	Stephen Sheckman (Carnegie)	<i>The Giant Magellan Telescope</i>
Apr 20	Simon Jeffery (Armagh Observatory)	<i>Evolution and Pulsations of Extreme Helium Stars</i>
Apr 27	Moshe Elitzur (University of Kentucky & LAOG, Grenoble)	<i>The AGN obscuring torus - end of the "bagel" paradigm?</i>
May 4	Mordecai-Mark Mac Low (American Museum of Natural History)	<i>Control of Star Formation in Galaxies by Gravitational Instability and Supersonic Turbulence</i>
May 18	Roderik Overzier (Sterrewacht Leiden)	<i>Protoclusters</i>
Jun 1	Daniel Schaerer (Observatoire de Geneve)	<i>High redshift lensed galaxies observed with the VLT, HST and Spitzer</i>
Jun 8	Sijme-Jan Paardekooper (Sterrewacht Leiden)	<i>Growing and Moving Planets in Disks</i>
Jun 15	Bastiaan Jonkheid (Sterrewacht Leiden)	<i>Chemistry in Evolving Protoplanetary Disks</i>
Jun 22	Nicholas Walton (Institute of Astronomy, Cambridge)	<i>Virtual Observatory (TBD)</i>
Jun 29	Gustavo Bruzual (CIDA, Venezuela)	<i>Stellar Population Models at High Spectral Resolution</i>

---

Jul 25	Roger Blandford (Kavli Institute)	<i>B1608+656: a case study in gravitational lensing</i>
Jul 28	Roger Blandford (Kavli Institute)	<i>The future of strong lensing</i>
Sep 7	Richard Manchester (ATNF)	<i>Pulsars and Gravity</i>
Sep 14	Søren Larsen (Universiteit van Utrecht)	<i>Star Clusters as Building Blocks of Galaxies</i>
Sep 21	Shri Kulkarni (Caltech)	<i>An Explosion of Cosmic Explosions</i>
Sep 29	Willy Kley (Tübingen)	<i>Evolution of Extrasolar Planetary Systems</i>
Oct 5	Robert Kennicutt (Cambridge)	<i>Nearby Galaxies as Revealed by the Spitzer Space Telescope</i>
Oct 12	Wim Ubachs (Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam)	<i>Precision Spectroscopy of H<sub>2</sub> and a Possible Variation of <math>m_p/m_e</math> over Cosmological Time</i>
Oct 19	Rowin Meijerink (Sterrewacht Leiden)	<i>Models of the Interstellar Medium in Galaxy Center (PhD thesis colloquium)</i>
Oct 26	Jean-Pierre Lebreton (ESA)	<i>The Cassini-Huygens Mission around Saturn: Lifting Titan's veil after Huygens landing</i>
Nov 2	Rob Ivison (Edinburgh/Hertfordshire)	<i>Submm Cosmology: Witnessing the Formation of Elliptical Galaxies</i>
Nov 9	Ken Freeman (ANU)	<i>The Dynamical History of the Galaxy</i>
Nov 16	Ian Bonell (St. Andrews)	<i>Star Formation: From Molecular Clouds To Stellar Masses (NOVA colloquium)</i>
Nov 23	Ravi Sheth (Upenn)	<i>The Halo Model of Large Scale Structure (NOVA colloquium)</i>
Nov 30	Rachel Somerville (MPIA)	<i>Mass Assembly and Downsizing: Hierarchical Models Confront Observations (NOVA colloquium)</i>
Dec 14	Stephane Udry (Geneva)	<i>Radial-Velocity Planet Search: Fruitful Past and Bright Future</i>

## V.4. Student Colloquia

Date	Speaker (affiliation)	Title
Jan 23	Marieke van Duin	<i>Massive star formation in W49A N Confirmed HL 427</i>
Feb 21	Rogier Ensing	<i>Over de Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Batavia, 1911-1949</i>
Mar 22	Franco Maschietto	<i>Sampling the world with point processes</i>
Apr 4	Dave van Eijck	<i>Concept study for ARTEMIS. A Revolutionary TEchnique for Mid- Infrared Surveys</i>
May 15	Guido Kusters	<i>H2 emission from the central region of the merger galaxy NGC 6240</i>
Jun 26	Demerese Salter	<i>The Evolutions State of Embedded Lada Class I Young Stellar Objects in the rho Ophiuchus Dark Cloud</i>
Aug 15	Paul Verburg	<i>Radiating Planetary Nebulae</i>
Aug 15	Eveline Helder	<i>Gas orbits in a barred galaxy</i>
Aug 16	Sebastiaan Veijgen	<i>Wolf-Rayet stars: The variability of WR 103</i>
Aug 16	Jan-Pieter Paardekooper	<i>Leiden Hydrodynamics with SimpleX Radiative Transfer</i>
Aug 18	German Chaparro	<i>Capture of young fly-by stars by a cluster of stellar-mass black holes around the supermassive black hole at SgrA*</i>
Aug 18	Stefan van Dongen	<i>Stacking analysis of <math>2 &lt; z &lt; 3.5</math> galaxies</i>
Oct 20	Evelyn de Wachter	<i>Silicon Solar Cells</i>
Oct 31	Arno Kockx	<i>Gravitational Lensing And The Mass Distribution In Abell 1689</i>
Nov 13	Raymond Oonk	<i>Compact Galaxies in the Submm</i>

Appendix

**VI**

Participation  
in scientific

Sterrewacht  
meetings

Leiden



# Participation in scientific meetings

# Appendix VI

## **Albrecht**

**SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation**, Orlando, Florida ,  
USA; May 24 - 31

*'10-micron interferometry of the disk and wind of the massive young star  
MWC349A'*

**Observation and Data Reduction with the Very Large Telescope  
Interferometer**, Goutelas, France; June 5 - 16

## **Beirao**

**Studying Galaxy Evolution with Spitzer and Herschel** (Agios Nicolaos,  
Greece; May 28-June 2)

*'Spitzer-IRS Spectroscopy of the Central Region of M82'*

**IPAC Symposium** (Pasadena, USA; Oct 3-5)

*'Spitzer-IRS Spectroscopy of the Central Region of M82'*

## **Bisschop**

**Complex Molecules in space present status with ALMA** (Mols, Denmark;  
May 8-11)

*'Testing grain-surface chemistry through observations'*

## **Brandl**

**SPIE Conference on Telescopes and Instrumentation** (Orlando, Florida;  
May 23-31)

*'MIDIR/T-OWL, the thermal/mid-IR Instrument for the E-ELT'*

**ULIRG Workshop** (Cornell/Ithaca, USA; Jun 17-22)

*'Spitzer-IRS Spectroscopy of Starburst Galaxies'*

**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czechia; Aug 13-19)

**Toward the E-ELT** (Marseille, France; Nov 26-Dec 1)

**Brinch**

**Disks2006** (Vidago, Portugal; Sep 18-23)

*'High Resolution Imaging of L1489 IRS. A Protoplanetary Disk in Formation?'*

**PLANETS meeting** (Heidelberg, Germany; 25-28)

*'Probing Disk Formation with Molecular Lines'*

**ALMA2006** (Madrid, Spain; Nov 13-17)

*'High Resolution Imaging of L1489 IRS. A Protoplanetary Disk in Formation?'*

**Brown**

**Gaia Coordination Unit 3 'Core Processing' meeting** (Heidelberg, Germany, Feb 23-24)

**Gaia Coordination Unit 8 'Astrophysical Parameters' meeting** (Nice, France, Mar 16-17)

*'Details of the new photometric instrument'*

**Gaia Coordination Unit 4 'Object Processing' meeting** (Brussels, Belgium, Apr 3-5)

*'Details of the new photometric instrument'*

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands, May 10-12)

*'Gaia: the new EADS-Astrium design and plans for data processing'*

**Gaia joint Coordination Unit 2 'Simulations' and CU5 'Photometric Processing' meeting** (Barcelona, Spain, June 6-9)

*'Multi-colour photometry with dispersed images in the new Gaia design'*

**XXVth IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic, Aug 21-25)

*'Gaia - Taking the Galactic Census: Where are we now? (Commission 8)'*

*'Gaia - Taking the Galactic Census (Gaia fringe meeting)'*

**Gaia Coordination Unit 5 'Photometric Processing' meeting** (Cambridge, United Kingdom, Sep 25-26)

**Gaia Initial Data Treatment meeting** (Barcelona, Spain, Oct 16-17)

*'Initial data treatment and CU5'*

**Lorentz Center workshop: Dissecting the Milky Way** (Leiden, Netherlands, Nov 6-10)

*'Gaia - Taking the Galactic Census'*

**Gaia Coordination Unit 5 'Photometric Processing' calibration meeting** (Barcelona, Spain, Dec 13-14)

*'CU5 and Initial Data Treatment/Intermediate Data Update'*

*'BP/RP wavelength calibration'*



**Cuppen****Molecular databases for Herschel, ALMA and SOFIA** (Leiden, Dec 6-8)*'Monte Carlo Studies of Surface Chemistry'***Dalla Vecchia****Virgo Meeting** (Nottingham, United Kingdom; Jun 07-09)*'OWLS project: star formation history'***Heating vs. Cooling in Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies** (Garching, Germany; Aug 06-11)**Damen****Cosmic Frontiers** (Durham, UK, Jul 31 - Aug 4)**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic, Aug 14-24)**Studies of Infrared Selected Galaxies** (Leiden, Nov 13-17)**van Dishoeck****Astrobiology Science Conference** (Washington, USA; Mar 26-28)*'Chemistry in star- and planet-forming regions: ice cold and steaming hot'*  
(invited talk)**Molecules in Space, American Chemical Society** (Atlanta, USA; Mar 28-31)*'The physical and chemical structure of protostellar envelopes: ice cold and steaming hot'* (invited talk)**Spitzer 'Cores to Disks' IRS Legacy Team Meeting** (Austin, USA; Apr 2-4)*'Overview of Spitzer c2d IRS results'***Herschel-HIFI Water in Star-Forming Regions KP Meeting** (Leiden, Netherlands; Apr 6-7)*'Water observations of low-mass protostars; meeting summary'***Chemical Evolution of the Universe** (St. Jacut, France; Apr 24-26)*'Photoprocesses in protoplanetary disks'* (invited paper)**Complex Molecules in Space** (Fuglsoe, Denmark; May 8-11)*'ALMA and chemistry surveys'* (invited review)**Spitzer 'Cores to Disks' Legacy Team Meeting** (Flagstaff, USA; May 14-21)*'Overview of Spitzer c2d IRS results'***Highlights in Astrochemistry and Astrobiology** (Heidelberg, Germany; May 29)*'Astrochemical evolution from low-mass YSOs to protoplanetary disks'*

**The Planet-Disc Connection** (Cambridge, UK; Jul 19-21)

*'Spitzer spectroscopy of transitional disks in the c2d legacy survey'*

(invited talk)

**IAU XXVI General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 15-22)

*'Solid-state data needs for infrared astronomy'*

**From Dust to Planetesimals** (Ringberg, Germany; Sep 11-12)

*'Spitzer spectroscopy of dust in disks'* (invited review)

**Massive star formation: a meeting honoring Malcolm Walmsley**

(Bonn, Germany; Oct 23)

**EU-PLANET Network Meeting**

(Heidelberg, Germany; Oct 25-28)

*'Overview of Spitzer-IRS results from the c2d legacy program'*

**Science with ALMA: a New Era for Astrophysics**

(Madrid, Spain; Nov 8-11)

*'Star formation with ALMA'* (invited review)

**Molecular Databases for Herschel, ALMA and SOFIA**

(Leiden, Netherlands; Dec 6-8)

**van Delft**

**Museum Boerhaave en (modern) verzamelen** (Bergen aan Zee,

Netherlands; May 16-17)

**Perspectives on Scientific Practice from Science and the Science Studies**

(Lorentz Center Leiden, Netherlands; Nov 27-Dec 1)

**Franx**

**ESO ELT-Science Working Group** (Garching, Germany; Jan 16-17)

**ESO ELT-Science Working Group** (Garching, Germany; Feb 17)

**ESO ELT-SWG and ELT-ESE** (Garching, Germany; Mar 21-23)

**Muse science team** (Lyon, France; Mar 6-7)

**Galaxies and Structures through Cosmic Times** (Venice, Italy; Mar 27-29)

**ELT-ESE** (Garching, Germany; Apr 21)

**ESO ELT-SWG and ELT-ESE** (Garching, Germany; Apr 27-28)

**UDS team meeting** (Nottingham, UK; Jun 15-16)

**Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics** (Cambridge, USA;

Jul 28 - August 19)

**VISTA survey meeting** (Edinburgh, UK; Jun 20-21)

**JWST Science Working Group** (Montreal, Canada; Jun 27-29)

**New Cosmology Results from the Spitzer Space Telescope, IAU-JD15**

(Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 21-23)

**Galaxy Evolution across the Hubble Time IAU 235** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 16-18)  
**ESO ELT-ESE meeting** (Garching, Germany; Sep 13-15)  
**ESO ELT-SWG meeting** (Garching, Germany; Sep 20-21)  
**ACS Science Team meeting** (Jackson Hole, USA; Sep 24-30)  
**ESO ELT-SWG and Instrument working group meeting** (Garching, Germany; Oct 4-5)  
**JWST Science Working Group** (Goddard, USA; Oct 23-24)  
**Yale University** (New Haven, USA; Oct 25-26)  
**Nirspec Science Team** (Paris, France; Nov 2-3)  
**Towards the European ELT** (Marseille, France; Nov 28-December 1)

#### **Fuchs**

**NASA Astrophysics workshop** (Las Vegas, NV, USA; Feb 14-16)  
**Faraday Discussion 133** (St.Jacut de la Mer, France; Apr 24-26)  
**Molecular Database for Herschel, AIMA and Sofia** (Lorentz Center, Leiden, The Netherlands, Dec 6-8)

#### **Geers**

**ISM-CSM meeting** (Amsterdam, Netherlands; Mar 15)  
**c2d IRS team meeting** (Austin, USA; Apr 2-7)  
**IoA Conference: Planet-Disc connection** (Cambridge, UK; Jul 17-21)  
*'PAHs in circumstellar disks around T Tauri stars'*  
**Ringberg Workshop: From Dust to Planetesimals** (Ringberg, Germany; Sep 11-15)  
*'PAHs in T Tauri Disks'*  
**Workshop: Physical processes in circumstellar disks around young stars** (Vidago, Portugal; Sep 18-22)  
*'PAHs in circumstellar disks around T Tauri stars'*  
**ISM-CSM meeting** (Leiden, Netherlands; Oct 10)  
*'PAHs in T Tauri Disks'*

#### **Haas**

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, The Netherlands; May 10-12)  
*'A maximum star cluster mass in the disk of M51'*

**Mass loss from stars and the evolution of stellar clusters** (Lunteren, Netherlands; May 29 - Jun 1)

*'Variation of the cluster luminosity function across the disk of M51'*

**NOVA Fall School** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands, Oct 9-13)

#### **Hekker**

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands; May 10-12)

*'Analysis of line profile variations of pulsating red giants'*

**Exo-planets** (Geneva, Swiss; Jun 28-30)

**SOHO 18/ GONG 2006/ HelAs 1 Beyond the spherical sun** (Sheffield, Great Britain; Aug 7-11)

*'A line profile analysis of the pulsating red giant star Epsilon Ophiuchi (G9.5III)'*

**Cool stars conference** (Pasadena, United States; Nov 6-10)

*'Can star spots mimic the long term sinusoidal radial velocity variations in observed red giants?'*

*'A line profile analysis of the pulsating red giant star Epsilon Ophiuchi (G9.5III)'*

#### **Hill**

**Fifth IRAM Millimeter Interferometry School** (Grenoble, France; Oct 2-6)

**Workshop on Measurement of Atmospheric Water Vapour: Theory, Techniques, Astronomical and Geodetic Applications** (Wetzell / Hoellenstein, Germany; Oct 9-11)

**Science with ALMA: a new era for astrophysics** (Madrid, Spain; Nov 13-17)

*'Profiling young massive stars'*

#### **Hogerheijde**

**Spitzer Legacy team "Cores to Disks" IRS team meeting** (Austin TX, USA; Apr 1-5)

**Herschel/HIFI Key program meeting** (Leiden, Netherlands; Apr 6-7)

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands; May 10-12)

**Disks 2006** (Vidago, Portugal; Sep 17-23)

#### **Hopman**

**Galactic Center Workshop 2006** (Bad-Honnef, Germany; Apr 18-22)

*'Resonant Relaxation near the Massive Black Hole in the Galactic Center'*

**6th International LISA Symposium** (Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland, USA, Jun 19-23)

*'Astrophysics of extreme mass ratio inspiral sources'*

**LISA Astro-GR@AEI** (Golm, Germany, Sep 18-22)

*'The astrophysics of EMRIs'*

#### **Icke**

**Workshop Tessellations** (Lorentz Centre, Leiden, Netherlands; Mrt 6-9)

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, The Netherlands; May  
10-12)

*'The sound of a tessellated star'*

**Red Rectangle Conference** (Charlottesville, USA; May 22-25)

*'Shock Shapes and Toroidal Obstructions'*

**VU Conferentie 'Fast & Slow'** (Nov 23)

*'Hoe lang duurt een ontdekking?'*

**Science and greasepaint** (Lorentz Centre, Leiden, Netherlands; Nov 30)

#### **Israel**

**Workshop on Dwarf Galaxies as Astrophysical and Cosmological  
Probes** (Schloss Ringberg, Tegernsee, Germany; Mar 12-17)

Invited Review: *'Cold Dust in Dwarf Galaxies'*

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands;  
May 10-12)

**Large Astronomical Infrastructures at CONCORDIA, prospects and  
constraints for Antarctic optical/IR Astronomy** (Roscoff, France;  
Oct 16-19)

Invited Review: *'Modern Views of the Magellanic Clouds'*

#### **Jaffe**

Director, NEVEC

Member, IAU Commission 40, 28

Chairman, ESO User's Committee

Member ESO Contact Committee

Member FITS Working Group

**Koehler**

**IAU Symp. No. 240**, 'Binary Stars as Critical Tools and Tests in Contemporary Astrophysics', **IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic, Aug 21-26)

Two contributions:

*'Binary Stars in the Orion Nebula Cluster'*

*'The Orbit of T Tauri South'*

**Kriek**

**Galaxies and Structures Through Cosmic Times** (Venice, Italy; Mar 26-31)

*'Spectroscopic Confirmation of Evolved Galaxies at  $z\sim 2.5$ '*

**Cosmic Frontiers** (Durham, UK; Jul 31 - Aug 4)

*'Suppressed Star Formation in Massive  $z\sim 2.5$  Galaxies'*

**Galaxy Evolution across the Hubble Time** (IAU S235) (Prague, Czech Rep., Aug 14-17)

*'Spectroscopic Identification of Massive  $z\sim 2.5$  Galaxies with Strongly Suppressed Star Formation'*

**Massive Galaxies over Cosmic Time 2** (Tucson (AZ), USA; Nov 1-3)

*'AGNs and Suppressed Star Formation in Massive  $z\sim 2.5$  Galaxies'*

**Kuijken**

**Galaxies and Structures through Cosmic Times - Mapping the Universe** (Venice, Italy; Mar 27 - 31)

*'KiDS: Mapping the universe with weak lensing'*

**Cosmology, Galaxy Formation and Astroparticle Physics on the Pathway to the SKA** (Oxford, UK; Apr 10-12)

*'Weak Lensing on the Pathway to SKA'*

**Euro Science Open Forum 2006** (Munich, Germany; Jul 18 - 19)

*'Studying dark energy with light rays'*

**IAU General Assembly, Joint Discussion on Virtual Observatory** (Prague, Czech Republic, Aug 14-19)

**Large Surveys and the VO Gravitational Lensing KITP Study Programme** (KITP, Santa Barbara, USA, Oct 2-20)

*'KiDS: Studying Dark Matter and Dark Energy with Light Rays'*

**van Langevelde**

**RadioNet FP7 brainstorm**, (Volterra, Italy; Apr 20)

*'Proposals for JRA's on algorithm and software development'*

**Next Generation Correlator workshop** (Groningen, Netherlands;  
Jun 27-29)

*'FABRIC, a pilot study of distributed correlation'*

**EVN symposium** (Torun, Poland; Sep 26-29)

*'Data processing software for Radio Astronomy'*

**ALMA Science symposium** (Madrid, Spain; Nov 13-17)

#### **Linnartz**

**CW meeting 'Spectroscopy and theory'** (Lunteren, Netherlands, Jan)

**Dutch inter/circumstellar matter meeting** (Amsterdam, Netherlands,  
Mar)

**Faraday Discussions 'Chemical evolution of the universe'** (St. Jacut,  
France, Apr)

**Carbon in space meeting** (Menaggio, Italy, May)

**Nobel symposium on cosmic chemistry and molecular astrophysics**  
(Soedertuna, Sweden, Jun)

**1st international workshop on infrared plasma spectroscopy** (Greifswald,  
Germany, Jun)

**Cavity ring down user meeting** (Cork, Ireland, Sep)

**Dutch inter/circumstellar matter meeting** (Leiden, Netherlands, Oct)

**Molecular databases for Herschel, ALMA and SOFIA** (Leiden,  
Netherlands, Dec)

#### **Lommen**

**IoA Conference 2006: The Planet-Disc Connection** (Cambridge,  
United Kingdom; Jul 17-21)

*'Observing grain growth in protoplanetary disks'*

**Disks2006** (Vidago, Portugal; Sep 18-23)

*'SMA observations of Elias 29 and IRS 63: two of Class I, not two of a kind'*

**Fifth IRAM Interferometry School** (Grenoble, France; Oct 2-6)

*'SMA observations of Elias 29 and IRS 63: two of Class I, not two of a kind'*

#### **McDermid**

**Fine-Tuning Stellar Population Models** (Lorentz Centre, Leiden,  
Netherlands; Jun 26-30)

*'Young Nuclei in Early-Type Galaxies'*

**Fate of Gas in Galaxies** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands; Jul 12-14)

*'Connecting stars and ionised gas with integral-field spectroscopy'*

**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 21-26)  
*'Stellar Populations of Kinematically Decoupled Cores in E/S0 Galaxies'*  
**Stellar Populations as Building Blocks of Galaxies** (La Palma, Spain;  
Dec 10-16)  
*'Kinematically and Chemically Decoupled Cores in E/S0 Galaxies with SAURON  
and OASIS'*

#### **Miley**

**Second Universe Awareness Workshop** (Lorentz Center, Leiden;  
Oct 9-13)

*'Universe Awareness, an international inspirational programme for  
disadvantaged children'*

**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 21-26)  
*'Universe Awareness, an international inspirational programme for  
disadvantaged children'*

#### **Oberg**

**Faraday Discussions 133: Chemical Evolution of the Universe** (Abbaye  
de St Jacut, France; Apr 24-26)

**Young Researchers' meeting on Astrochemistry** (London, UK; Sep 21)  
*'Is interstellar ice dirty - and does it matter?'*

#### **Oliveira**

**EU Planet Network** (Heidelberg, Germany; Oct 26-27)

#### **Omar**

**MeqTree Workshop 2006** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands; Oct 16-27)

#### **Overzier**

**The fate of gas in galaxies** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands; Jul 12-14)  
*'The formation of brightest cluster galaxies'*

#### **Panic**

**Complex Molecules in Space - Present status and prospects with ALMA,**  
(Aarhus, Denmark; May 8-11)

**Summer school on Molecular Astrophysics** (Ile de Berder, France;  
Aug 28-Sep 1)

**Disks2006: Workshop on Physical Processes in Circumstellar Disks  
around Young Stars** (Vidago, Portugal; 18-23 Sep)



*'The disk around HD169142 resolved in 13CO/C18O J=2-1 lines using the SMA'*

**Fifth IRAM Millimeter Interferometry School** (Grenoble, France; Oct 2-6)

*'The disk around HD169142 resolved in 13CO/C18O J=2-1 lines using the SMA'*

**Science with ALMA: a new era for Astrophysics** (Madrid, Spain; 13-17

Nov)

*'The disk around HD169142 resolved in 13CO/C18O J=2-1 lines using the SMA'*

#### **Pawlik**

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands,

May 10-12)

**Cosmology and Astroparticle Physics** (Trieste, Italy, Jul 10-21)

**NOVA Fall School** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands, Oct 9-13)

#### **Röttgering**

**LOFAR workshop** (Cambridge, UK; Feb 9)

*'Extragalactic surveys with LOFAR'*

**Darwin science team meeting** (Estec, Noordwijk, Netherlands, Apr 3-4)

**SKA conference** (Oxford, UK Apr 11-12)

*'LOFAR - Opening up a new window on the Universe'*

**TPF science working group meeting** (Washington, USA, May 7-9)

**TPF science working group meeting** (Boulder, USA, Sept 21-22)

**LOFAR calibration review** (Groningen, Netherlands, Nov 5-7)

**Darwin/TPF workshop** (Pasadena, USA, Nov 8-12)

*'General astrophysics with Darwin/TPF'*

Fires workshop (Leiden, Nov 13-17)

Darwin science team meeting (Estec, Noordwijk, Netherlands, Dec 7-8)

#### **Salter**

**ISM/CSM Meeting** (Amsterdam, Netherlands; Mar 15)

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands; May

10-12)

*'The Evolutionary State of Embedded Class I YSOs in rho Ophiuchus' (Poster)*

**ISM/CSM Meeting** (Leiden, Netherlands; Oct 10)

#### **Schaye**

**MUSE Science team meeting** (Lyon, France; Mar 7-8)

*'Simulations of Lyman alpha and absorption line systems'*

**The Scientific Requirements for Estremo/WFXRT** (Bologna, Italy;

May 4-5)

*'What can we learn from the WHIM? (invited)'*

**Virgo Collaboration Meeting** (Nottingham, U.K.; Jun 7-9)

*'The OWLS project'*

**The First Stars and Evolution of the Early Universe** (Seattle, USA; Jul 3-7)

**Non-virialized X-ray Components in Clusters of Galaxies** (Bern, Switzerland; Oct 30 - Nov 3)

*'Simulating the WHIM (invited)'*

**The Kennicutt-Schmidt Law** (San Diego, USA; Dec 18-19)

**van Scherpenzeel**

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands; May 10-12)

**Schnitzeler**

**IGPS annual meeting** (Calgary, Canada; May 28-30)

*'The WENSS and Dwingeloo surveys and the Galactic magnetic field'*  
(oral presentation)

**Turbulence in the magnetized interstellar medium** (Perm, Russia; Sep 6-8)

*Idem*

**Smit**

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands; May 10-12)

*'Light Weighed: Weak Lensing with KIDS'*

**Statistical Challenges in Modern Astronomy IV** (State College, USA; Jun 6-15)

**Gravitational Lensing** (Oort Workshop) (Leiden, Netherlands; Jul 31 - Aug 4)

**Astronomical Image Processing Workshop** (Dubrovnik, Croatia; Sep 4-8)

**AstroWISE Workshop** (Leiden, Netherlands; Nov 20-24)

**Snijders**

**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 14-23)

**IAU S237: Triggered Star Formation in a Turbulent ISM** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 1-18)

**IAU JD14: Modeling Dense Stellar Systems** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 22-23)

**Stuik**

**SPIE conference on Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation 2006-Advancements in Adaptive Optics II** (Orlando, USA; May 24-31)

*'ASSIST: The Adaptive Secondary Setup and Instrument Stimulator'*

**SPIE conference on Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation 2006-Advancements in Adaptive Optics II** (Orlando, USA; May 24-31)

*'HORATIO: The Leiden High-Order Adaptive Optics Testbed'*

**Towards the European ELT** (Marseille, France; Nov 26 - Dec1)

**Taylor**

**Cosmic Frontiers** (Cardiff, England; Jul 31-Aug 4)

*'The Emergence of the Red Sequence at  $z \sim 1.5$ '* (Poster)

**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech; Aug 14-25)

*'On Star Formation and Dark Galaxies'*

**Torstensson**

**Tenth Summer Synthesis Imaging Workshop** (Albuquerque, NM, USA; Jun 13-20)

**8th EVN Symposium 2006** (Torun, Poland; Sep 26-29)

**NOVA Fall School 2006** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands; Oct 9-13)

**Tran**

**Cosmic Frontiers** (Durham, UK; Jul 31 - Aug 04)

*'A Keck Spectroscopic Survey of MS1054: Assembling the Red Sequence'*

**Vermaas**

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands; May 10-12)

**Dust and gas in ULIRGs** (Cornell, USA; Jun 19-22)

**NOVA Fall School** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands; Oct 9-13)

*'Starburst galaxies and ULIRGs in Near Infrared'*

**Visser**

**Chemistry of Planets** (Glasgow, Scotland; Jan 5-6)

**ISM/CSM Meeting** (Amsterdam, Netherlands; Mar 15)

**Faraday Discussion 133: Chemical Evolution of the Universe** (St. Jacut de la Mer, France; Apr 24-26)

**Modeling Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Circumstellar Disks:**

**Chemistry and IR Emission Disks 2006** (Vidago, Portugal; Sep 18-23)

**Modeling Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Circumstellar Disks: Chemistry and IR Emission PLANET Network meeting** (Heidelberg, Germany; Oct 26-27)

**de Vries**

**The Role of Black Holes in Galaxy Formation and Evolution** (Potsdam, Germany; Sep 10-13)

**Weijmans**

**SAURON team meeting** (Oxford, UK; Jan 11-13)

**VADER team meeting** (Garching, Germany; Feb 3-5)

**Nederlandse Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands; May 10-12)

**SAURON team meeting** (Garching, Germany; May 16-18)

**The Fate of the Gas in Galaxies** (Dwingeloo, Netherlands; Jul 12-14)

*'Dark matter in NGC 2974: mapping the gas from 100pc to 10kpc scales'*

**Galactic Nuclei** (Leiden, Netherlands; Jul 24-28)

**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Tsjech Republic; Aug 14-25)

*'Dark matter in NGC 2974: from 100pc to 10kpc scales'*

**van der Werf**

*'Gas and dust in ULIRGs'* (Ithaca, USA; Jun 19-22)

**Wiersma**

**Nederlands Astronomen Conferentie** (Ameland, Netherlands, May 10-12)

**CHEMODYNAMICS: From first stars to local galaxies** (Lyon, France, Jul 10-14)

**Kingston in Kingston: From Stars to Halos** (Kingston, Canada, Jul 17-21)

**Wuyts**

**Galaxy Evolution with Spitzer and Herschel** (Agios Nikolaos, Crete; May 28 - Jun 2)

**Cosmic Frontiers** (Durham, UK; Jul 31 - Aug 4)

**de Zeeuw**

**OPTICON FP7 Planning Meeting** (Edinburgh, Scotland; Jun 22-23)

*'Developing a Science Vision for Europe'*

**IAU General Assembly** (Prague, Czech Republic; Aug 11-25)

*'Developing a Science Vision for Europe'*

*'Concluding Remarks JD13: Exploiting Large Scale Surveys for Galactic Astronomy'*

**Lorentz Center Workshop on Nuclei of Galaxies;** (Leiden, Netherlands, Jul 24-28)

**Lorentz Center Workshop on Dissecting the Milky Way;** (Leiden, Netherlands, Nov 6-10)

*'What if we had all GAIA data tomorrow?'*





Appendix

# VII

Observing  
sessions

abroad

Sterrewacht  
Leiden





# Observing sessions abroad

# Appendix VII

## **Albrecht**

ESO (Paranal Observatory, Chile; Aug 9-16)

## **Bottinelli**

eSMA:SMA/JCMT/CSO (Mauna Kea, USA; Dec 12-13)

GBT (Green Bank, USA; Dec 26-Jan 8)

## **Brinch**

Submillimeter Array (Mauna Kea, USA; Feb 14-21)

## **Geers**

VLT-ISAAC & VISIR (Paranal, Chile; Apr 17-19)

VLT-VISIR (Paranal, Chile; May 3-8)

## **Hekker**

IAC, TNG (La Palma, Spain; Jan 9)

Lick Observatory, CAT (San Jose, USA; Feb 20-25)

Lick Observatory, CAT (San Jose, USA; Apr 28 - May 3)

IAC, TNG (La Palma, Spain; May 17)

Lick Observatory, CAT (San Jose, USA; Aug 19-24)

Lick Observatory, CAT (San Jose, USA; Nov 13-18)

## **Israel**

IRAM 30 m Telescope (Granada, Spain; Jul 4-10)

## **Jaffe**

Cerro Paranal (Paranal, Chile, Sep 10-11)

**Kriek**

Gemini-South (Pachon, Chile; Jan 17-21)  
Gemini-South (Pachon, Chile; Feb 21-25)  
VLT (Paranal, Chile; Mar 1-3)  
Gemini-South (Pachon, Chile; Dec 15-19)

**van Langevelde**

eSMA, JCMT (Mauna Kea, Hawaii USA.; Dec 16-17)

**Lommen**

SMA (Mauna Kea, USA; Oct 27-31)  
eSMA (Mauna Kea, USA; Nov 7-8)

**McDermid**

WHT (La Palma, Spain; May 27 - Jun )

**Miley**

(Paranal, Chile; Nov 17-28)

**Oliveira**

Roque de los Muchachos Observatory 4.2m WHT (La Palma, Spain; May 4-5)  
Roque de los Muchachos Observatory 3.58m TNG (La Palma, Spain; Jun 29 - Jul 1)

**Panic**

Submillimeter Array (Mauna Kea, Big Island, Hawaii, USA; Oct 30-Nov 06)

**Röttgering**

GMRT (Pune, India, Jan 10-18)  
WHT (La Palma, Spain, Dec 12-17)

**Salter**

ESA's Zero-G Airbus A300 Microgravity Laboratory, 45th Parabolic Flight Campaign (Bordeaux, France; Oct 16-18)

**van Scherpenzeel**

Observatorio del Roque de Muchachos 4.2-m William Herschel Telescope (La Palma; Sep 13-23)

**van Starckenburg**

Observatory 1 (Paranal, Chile; Apr 17-18)

**Torstensson**

eSMA (Hilo, HI, USA; Dec 12-13)

JCMT (Hilo, HI, USA; Dec 15-18)

**Tran**

Magellan Observatory (La Serena, Chile; Feb 26 - Mar 1)

**Visser**

ESO-Very Large Telescope (Paranal, Chile; May 3-8)

**Weijmans**

William Herschel Telescope (La Palma, Spain; Feb 24-27)

Isaac Newton Telescope (La Palma, Spain; Apr 6-11)

William Herschel Telescope (La Palma, Spain; Sep 15-22)

3.5m Telescope (Calar Alto, Spain; Dec 22-26)

**van der Werf**

ESO (Paranal, Chile; Apr 7)

ESO (Paranal, Chile; Apr 17-18)

ESO (Paranal, Chile; Aug 15)



Appendix

# VIII

Working  
visits

abroad

Sterrewacht  
Leiden



# Working visits abroad

# Appendix VIII

## **Albrecht**

MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Nov 27 - Dec 02 )

## **Beirao**

Spitzer Science Center (Pasadena, USA; Jul 5-Dec 22)

## **Bottinelli**

JCMT (Hilo, USA; Dec 8-11, 14-20)

Institute for Astronomy (Honolulu, USA; Dec 21-22)

## **Brandl**

Observatoire de Geneve (Geneva, Switzerland; Feb 28 - Mar 2)

Spitzer Science Center (Pasadena, USA; Apr 26-29)

MIRI EC meeting (Copenhagen, Denmark; May 3-5)

IRS Team Meeting (Cornell/Ithaca, USA; Jun 22-24)

MIRI Software Meeting (Leuven, Belgium; Jul 17-19)

MIRI EC meeting (Madrid, Spain; Sep 25-28)

ELT DS Progress Meeting (Garching, Germany; Nov 8-9)

## **Brinch**

Institut D'Astrophysique de Paris (Paris, France; Jan 15-29)

Institut D'Astrophysique de Paris (Paris, France; Jun 8-10)

## **Damen**

Carnegie Observatories (Pasadena, USA; Apr 24 - May 7 )

Yale University (New Haven, USA; Apr 3-24)

Carnegie Observatories (Pasadena, USA; Dec 9-20)

**van Dishoeck**

ESO (Garching, Germany; Jan 20)  
University of Oxford (Oxford, UK; Feb 17)  
Kyoto University (Kyoto, Japan; Mar 22)  
University of Texas (Austin, USA; Apr 1-4)  
Harvard Center for Astrophysics (Cambridge, USA; Apr 19-21)  
Danish National Space Center (Copenhagen, Denmark; May 4)  
Arizona State University (Flagstaff, USA; May 14-21)  
MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; May 29)  
Goddard Space Flight Center (Washington, USA; Jun 2)  
ETH (Zürich, Switzerland; Jun 30)  
Institute of Astronomy (Cambridge, UK; Jul 20-21)  
Stockholm University (Stockholm, Sweden; Sep 13)  
MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany; Sep 26)  
CSIC (Madrid, Spain; Sep 27-29)  
LAOG (Grenoble, France; Oct 18)  
MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany; Oct 23)  
CSIC (Madrid, Spain; Nov 13-17)  
University of Milan (Milan, Italy; Dec 13)  
University of Bologna (Bologna, Italy; Dec 14)

**Franx**

MPIA (Heidelberg, Germany; Feb 22-23)  
Yale University (New Haven, USA, Apr 8-14)  
Yale University (New Haven, USA; May 10-13)  
University of California, Santa Cruz (Santa Cruz, USA, May 13-18)  
MPIA (Heidelberg, Germany; Dec 11-13)

**Geers**

University of Texas, Austin (Austin, USA; Apr 21-28)  
MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Jun 20-23)

**Haas**

International Space Science Institute (Bern, Switzerland; Apr 3-9)

**Hill**

MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany; Sep 26)  
MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany; Dec 13-15)

**Hopman**

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Rehovot, Israel; Sep 27 - Oct 9)



**Israel**

MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany, Sep 26)  
Editorial Board European Physics News (Stresa, Italy, Oct 21)

**Jaffe**

MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany, Jan 11-12)  
ESO (Garching Germany, Jan 25-27)  
Observatoire de Nice, (Nice, France, Feb 6-7)  
MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany, Mar 12-13)  
ESO (Garching Germany Apr 2-4)  
MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany, Apr 4-6)  
Observatoire de Nice, (Nice, France, Nov 16-17)  
MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany, Nov 23-24)

**Katgert**

Osservatorio Astronomico (Trieste, Italy; Mar 5-13)  
Osservatorio Astronomico (Trieste, Italy; Nov 22-Dec 1)

**Koehler**

ESO (Garching, Germany; Feb 14-16)  
MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Mar 13)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; May 18-19)  
ZAH, Landessternwarte Koenigstuhl (Heidelberg, Germany; Jun 7-8)  
ZAH, Landessternwarte Koenigstuhl (Heidelberg, Germany; Jul 13)  
MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Sep 8)

**Kriek**

Yale University (New Haven (CT), USA; Jan 1-14)  
Yale University (New Haven (CT), USA; Jan 22 - Feb 19)  
Yale University (New Haven (CT), USA; Jun 5 - Jul 15)  
Yale University (New Haven (CT), USA; Oct 15-29)

**Kuijken**

IAP (Paris, France; Feb 12-13)  
MPE (Garching, Germany; Nov 27-28)

**van Langevelde**

MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany; Mar 6-7)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; Apr 6-7)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; May 11)  
PSNC (Poznan, Poland; Sep 25)  
Torun Observatory (Torun, Poland; Sep 29)

ESO (Garching, Germany; Oct 23-24)  
Joint Astronomy Centre (Hilo, Hawaii USA; Dec 6-18)

**Linnartz**

Institut für Nieder-Temperatur Plasmaphysik Greifswald (Greifswald, Germany, Jun)  
University College Cork (Cork, Ireland, Sep)  
Astronomical Institute, University Leuven (Leuven, Belgium, Dec)

**Lommen**

Center for Astrophysics (Cambridge, USA; Oct 17-23)  
Joint Astronomy Centre (Hilo, USA; Nov 8-9)

**McDermid**

SAURON Team Meeting (Oxford, UK; Jan 11-13)  
MUSE Science Team Meeting (Lyon, France; Mar 8)  
MUSE Busy Week (Lyon, France; May 8-12)  
SAURON Team Meeting (Garching, Germany; May 22-26)

**Miley**

ESO (Vitacura, Chile (Visiting Scientist); Feb 10)  
ESO (Garching, Germany (Universe Awareness Committee); Feb 10)  
MPI für Radioastronomie Fachbeirat (Bonn, Germany, Jan 30 - Feb 1)  
NRAO Visiting Committee (Charlottesville, Va, USA; Feb 4-11)  
NRAO Visiting Committee (Socorro, NM, USA; Feb 27 - Mar 4)  
Space Telescope Science Institute (Baltimore, USA; Mar 16-24)  
Universe Awareness ISC (Heidelberg University, Germany; April 4--5)  
NRAO Visiting Committee (Charlottesville, Va, USA; Apr 16 - 20)  
IAU Executive Committee (Prague Czech Republic; Aug 21-26)  
ACS Science Team (Conference Center, Jackson Hole, USA; Sep 25-27)  
ACS Science Team (JHU Baltimore, USA; Sep 27-29)

**Oliveira**

MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Oct 30-31)

**Overzier**

MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Feb 13-14)  
MPA (Garching, Germany; May 6-13)

**Panic**

California Institute of Technology (Pasadena, California, USA; Nov 8-11)

**Röttgering**

Institute d'Astrophysique (Paris, France, Feb 28)  
Caltech (Pasadena, USA, June 1 - Oct 1)  
EU (Brussel, Belgium, Oct 27)  
MPI (Heidelberg, Germany, Nov 24)

**Salter**

Technical University of Braunschweig, Institute for Geophysics and  
Extraterrestrial Physics (Braunschweig, Germany; Aug 1 - Oct 15)

**Smit**

Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile (Santiago de Chile, Chile; Nov 28 -  
Dec 15)

**Snijders**

Observatoire de Geneve (Geneve, Switzerland; Feb 28 - Mar 3)  
Institute for Astronomy (Honolulu, USA; Apr 7 - May 11)  
Institute for Astronomy (Honolulu, USA; Nov 20 - Dec 15)

**Stuik**

ESO (Garching, Germany; Jan 19-20)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; Feb 15-16)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; Feb 22-23)  
Observatoire de Lyon (Lyon, France; Mar 6-7)  
Astrophysical Institute of Potsdam (Potsdam, Mar 8-10)  
MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Mar 23-24)  
Observatoire de Paris (Paris, France; Mar 28-Apr 1)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; Apr 27-28)  
Observatoire de Lyon (Lyon, France; May 8-12)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; May 18-19)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; Jul 6-7)  
ING (Santa Cruz de La Palma, Spain; Oct 19-22)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; Oct 25-26)  
ESO (Garching, Germany; Nov 22-23)  
Observatoire de Marseille (Marseille, France; Dec 10-12)

**Taylor**

MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Feb 22 - Mar 2)  
Yale University (New Haven, USA; May 4-23)  
Universidad de Chile (Santiago, Chile; May 23 - June 6)

**Tran**

Swinburne (Melbourne, Australia; Dec 9-12)

**Visser R.**

MPI für Astronomie (Heidelberg, Germany; Aug 16-17)

**Weijmans**

Oxford University (Oxford, UK; Apr 24-28)

**Van der Werf**

MPI für Extraterrestrische Physik (Garching, Germany; Jan 9-10)

Observatoire de Geneve (Geneva, Switzerland; Mar 1-3)

ESO (Santiago, Chile; Apr 8-14)

MPI für Radioastronomie (Bonn, Germany; Sep 26)

Unversitätszentrum Univ. Innsbruck (Obergurgl, Austria; Oct 24-26)

Joint Astronomy Center (Hilo, Hawii, USA; Nov 28-29)

Institute for Computational Cosmology (Durham, UK; Dec 15)

**Wuyts**

Yale University (New Haven, USA; Apr 7-15)

Carnegie Observatories (Pasadena, USA; May 1-20)

Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics (Cambridge, USA; Aug 6-26)

**de Zeeuw**

CNRS (Paris, France; Jan 10)

University of Oxford (Oxford, UK; Jan 11-13)

Institut d'Astrophysique Spatiale (Orsay, France; Jan 18)

ESA (Paris, France; Jan 19)

ESO (Garching, Germany; Jan 24)

STScI (Baltimore MD, USA; Feb 4-7)

Steward Observatory (Tucson, AZ, USA; Feb 16-17)

Large Binocular Telescope (Mt Graham, AZ, USA; Feb 18)

Ministry of Science (Berne, Switzerland; Feb 27-28)

ESO (Garching, Germany; Apr 5)

STScI (Baltimore MD, USA; Apr 25)

AURA (Bethesda, MD, USA; Apr 26-29)

ESA (Paris, France; May 3-4)

ESO (Garching, Germany; May 16-18)

ESO (Garching, Germany; Jun 6-7)

Royal Observatory (Edinburgh, UK; Jun 22-23)


ESO (Garching, Germany; Jul 20)

STScI (Baltimore MD, USA; Sep 10-12)

---

Montana State University (Bozeman, MT, USA; Sep 13-16)  
Institut d'Astrophysique (Paris, France; Sep 20)  
ISSI (Berne, Switzerland; Oct 18-19)  
STScI (Baltimore MD, USA; Oct 30/Nov 1)  
Astron. Dept. Univ. of Texas (Austin TX, USA; Nov 12-18)  
Astronomy Department (Leuven, Belgium; Nov 24)  
AURA (Washington, USA; Dec 11)  
STScI (Baltimore MD, USA; Dec 12-13)





Appendix

# IX

Colloquia  
given

Sterrewacht  
outside Leiden

Leiden





# Colloquia given outside Leiden

# Appendix IX

## **Beirao**

*Star Formation, PAH, and Molecular Excitation in Starbursts: Arp 143 and M82*  
Spitzer Science Center, Pasadena, USA; Dec 19

## **Brandl**

*Star Formation in Galaxies*  
NOVA Fall School, Dwingeloo, Netherlands, Oct 11-13

## **Brinch**

*Modeling the L1489 IRS disk using a molecular excitation and radiative transfer method,*  
SAO - Hawaii, Hilo, USA; Feb 20

## **van Dishoeck**

*'From Molecules to Planets'*

Physics Department, Oxford, UK; Feb 17

*Idem*

Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden; Sep 13

*'Spitzer Observations of Gas and Dust in Star- and Planet-forming Regions: Ice Cold and Steaming Hot'*

University of Kyoto, Kyoto, Japan; Mar 22

*Idem*

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, USA; Jun 2

*Idem*

ESTEC, Noordwijk, Netherlands; Jun 23

*'Chemistry in Evolving Protoplanetary Disks'*

University of Texas, Austin, USA; Apr 4

*'From Molecules to Planets: Lindsay award lecture'*

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, USA; Jun 2

*'Recent Results in Star- and Planet Formation: from Spitzer to ALMA'*

University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; Dec 14

### **Fuchs**

*Complex molecule formation on interstellar dust surfaces*

Grosses Physikalisches Kolloquium, University of Cologne, Germany, Nov 21

### **Geers**

*PAHs in T Tauri Disks*

University of Texas, Austin, USA; Apr 21

### **Hekker**

*Red giant star*

Nijmegen, Netherlands; Feb 8

### **Hill**

*Examining the Evolutionary Sequence of Massive Star Formation*

MPI für Radioastronomie, Bonn, Germany; Dec 14

### **Icke**

*Colloquium 'Radiation Hydrodynamics' en workshop 'Practical Hydrodynamics'*

IAC, La Palma, Spain; Feb 19-22

*'What if dark matter and dark energy exist?'*

Fysica2006, NNV Leiden, Netherlands, Apr 28

*'Wat is waarheid?'*

Symposium Marie Curie, Nijmegen, Netherlands; May 17

*'Bernard's Cosmic Stories'*

Valencia, Spain; Jun 26-30

*'Relativiteit vanaf Huygens tot voorbij Einstein'*

Opening Studium Generale TUEindhoven, Netherlands; Sep 6

*'De toekomst van het Heelal'*

Toekomst in het Groot, UvA, Amsterdam, Netherlands; Sep 13

*'Tessellations in the Universe'*

Colloquium wiskunde, TUDelft (Abdoel), Delft, Netherlands; Oct 10

*'What if dark matter and energy exist?'*

Vereniging Technische Fysica, Kronig Lezing TUDelft, Netherlands; Nov 29

*'Voids in the Universe'*

KNAW Workshop, Amsterdam, Netherlands; Dec 12-15

SARA Superdag, Astrophysical radiation hydrodynamics; Dec 14

**Kriek**

*'Clues on Massive Galaxy Formation at  $z \sim 2.5$  from NIR spectroscopy'*

STScI, Baltimore (MD), USA; Oct 19

*Idem*

Caltech, Pasadena (CA), USA; Nov 27

*Idem*

UCSC, Santa Cruz (CA), USA; Nov 29

*Idem*

Carnegie Observatories, Pasadena (CA), USA; Dec 1

*Idem*

UCB, Berkeley (CA), USA; Dec 4

*Idem*

Princeton University, Princeton (NJ), USA; Dec 6

*Idem*

CfA, Cambridge (MA), USA; Dec 7

*Idem*

Gemini Observatory Southern Operations Center, La Serena, Chile;  
Dec 14

**Kuijken**

*'Weak Lensing with KiDS'*

MPE, Garching, Germany; May 9

*'KiDS: Studying Dark Matter and Dark Energy with Light Rays'*

UCLA, Los Angeles, USA; Oct 11

**Lommen**

*'Studying the disks in young stellar objects with mm interferometry CfA'*

Cambridge, USA; October 8

*Idem*

JAC, Hilo, USA; November 8

**McDermid**

*'SAURON's View on the Realm of the Nebulae'*

Kapteyn Institute, Groningen, Netherlands; Dec 9

**Miley**

*'Universe Awareness, an international inspirational programme for disadvantaged children'*

Vliegende Hollanders. Science and Technology Summit 2006, Amsterdam,  
Netherlands, Nov 15

**Overzier**

*'Touring the large-scale structure from  $z=1$  to  $z=6$  with HST/ACS'*

MPIA, Heidelberg, Germany; Feb 14

*'HST/ACS observations of clusters and cluster progenitors at  $z=1-6$ ,*

MPA, Garching, Germany; May 12

**Röttgering**

*'LOFAR: opening a window on the low frequency universe'*

Cardiff University, Cardiff, UK, Feb 1

*Idem*

University of Bristol, Bristol, UK, Feb 2

*Idem*

Durham University, Durham, UK, March 20

*'LOFAR: A new low-frequency radio telescope. New directions for studies of powerful radio galaxies as probes of distant proto-clusters'*

NRAO, Socorro, New Mexico, Aug 29

*Idem*

NOAO/Steward Observatory, Aug 31

*Idem*

Arizona State University, Phoenix, USA, Sep 1

*Idem*

Carnegie Observatory, Pasadena, USA, Sep 12

*Idem*

Caltech, Pasadena, Sep 27

**Schaye**

*'The Chemical Enrichment of the Intergalactic Medium'*

Department of Astronomy, Nijmegen, Netherlands; Nov 27

*Idem*

Institut d'Astrophysique de Paris, Paris, France; Dec 8

**Smit**

*'Weak Lensing with KIDS'*

Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago de Chile, Chile; Dec 12

**Snijders**

*'Young star clusters under the microscope: ground-based mid-infrared observations of the Antennae galaxies'*

IPAC, Pasadena, USA, Nov 15

*Idem*

UCLA, Los Angeles, USA, Nov 16

*Idem*

Carnegie, Pasadena, USA, Nov 17

*Idem*

IfA, Honolulu, USA, Dec 8

**Stuik**

*'Adaptive Optics: Heroes of Might and Magic'*

UVA, Amsterdam, Netherlands; Sep 22

**Tran**

*'The Origin of Early-type Galaxies in Rich Clusters'*

Kapteyn Institute, Groningen, The Netherlands; Jan 30

*'Stellar Assembly and Galaxy Evolution in the Distant Universe'*

Astronomy Dept., University of Massachusetts, Amherst; Mar 8

*'Galaxy Cluster Assembly and the Origin of Early-type Members'*

Astrophysics Sub-Dept., University of Oxford, Jun 6

*'Cosmic Collisions: Forming the Most Massive Galaxies in the Universe'*

Physics Dept., Virginia Tech, Sep 1

**van der Werf**

Starburst galaxies at low and high redshift, ESO, Santiago, Chile; Apr 13

**Wuyts**

*'Red Galaxies at  $z \sim 2.5$ '*

NOAO, Tucson, USA; Dec 1

*'Idem'*

Spitzer Science Center, Pasadena, USA; Dec 5

*'Idem'*

Yale, New Haven, USA; Dec 8

*'Idem'*

CfA, Cambridge, USA; Dec 12

*'Idem'*

STScI, Baltimore, USA; Dec 14

**de Zeeuw**

*'SAURON & The Fossil Record of Galaxy Formation'*

Radboud Universiteit, Nijmegen, Netherlands; Mar 11

*'Idem'*

Montana State University, Bozeman, MT, USA; Sep 15

*'Idem'*

Instituut voor Sterrenkunde, Leuven, Belgium; Nov 24



Appendix

**X**

Scientific  
publications

Sterrewacht  
Leiden





# Scientific publications

# Appendix X

## X.1. Ph.D. Theses and Books

**A. Blaauw and P. Katgert** (ed.), Twee illustere theeplanters en het Leids Kerkhoven-Bosscha Fonds, 2006.

**B. Jonkheid**, Chemistry in evolving protoplanetary disks, Ph.D. thesis, Leiden University, June 2006.

**I.L. ten Kate**, Organics on Mars, Ph.D. thesis, Leiden University, January 2006.

**P. Katgert**, Ed., Twee illustere theeplanters en het Leids Kerkhoven-Bosscha Fonds

**J.C. Mather, H.A. MacEwen, T. de Graauw, and W. M. Mattheus** (eds.), Space Telescopes and Instrumentation I: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6265, July 2006.

**R. Meijerink**, Models of the ISM in Galaxy Centers, Ph.D. thesis, Leiden University, November 2006.

**R. Overzier**, Emergence of cosmic structures around distant radio galaxies and quasars, Ph.D. thesis, Leiden University, May 2006.

**S.-J. Paardekooper**, Growing and moving planets in disks, Ph.D. thesis, Leiden University, September 2006.

**D. Queloz, S. Udry, M. Mayor, W. Benz, P. Cassen, T. Guillot, and A. Quirrenbach** (eds.), Extrasolar planets, 2006.

S. Solte and H. Linnartz (eds.), Special Issue: CAMOP-MOLEC XV, 2006.

## X.2. Articles in Refereed Journals

J. M. Alcalá, L. Spezzi, A. Frasca, E. Covino, A. Porras, **B. Merín**, and P. Persi, The first brown dwarf with a disk in Chamaeleon II, *Astron. Astrophys.* **453**, L1–L4.

S. Andersson, **A. Al-Halabi**, G.J. Kroes and **E.F. van Dishoeck**, Photodissociation of water ice, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **124**, 064715-1--14

L. Armus, J. Bernard-Salas, H. W. W. Spoon, J. A. Marshall, V. Charmandaris, S. J. U. Higdon, V. Desai, L. Hao, H. I. Teplitz, D. Devost, **B. R. Brandl**, B. T. Soifer, and J. R. Houck, Detection of the Buried Active Galactic Nucleus in NGC 6240 with the Infrared Spectrograph on the Spitzer Space Telescope, *Astrophys. J.* **640**, 204–210.

**J.-C. Augereau** and H. Beust, On the AU Microscopii debris disk. Density profiles, grain properties, and dust dynamics, *Astron. Astrophys.* **455**, 987–999.

H. Baumgardt, **C. Hopman**, S. Portegies Zwart, and J. Makino, Tidal capture of stars by intermediate-mass black holes, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **372**, 467–478.

**P. Beirão**, **B. R. Brandl**, D. Devost, J. D. Smith, L. Hao, and J. R. Houck, Spatially Resolved Spitzer Spectroscopy of the Starburst Nucleus in NGC 5253, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **643**, L1–L4.

A. M. Beloborodov, **Y. Levin**, F. Eisenhauer, R. Genzel, T. Paumard, S. Gillessen, and T. Ott, Clockwise Stellar Disk and the Dark Mass in the Galactic Center, *Astrophys. J.* **648**, 405–410.

L. Binette, R. J. Wilman, M. Villar-Martín, R. A. E. Fosbury, **M. J. Jarvis**, and **H. J. A. Röttgering**, Ionization of large-scale absorbing haloes and feedback events from high-redshift radio galaxies, *Astron. Astrophys.* **459**, 31–42.

**S. E. Bisschop**, **H. J. Fraser**, **K. I. Öberg**, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, and **S. Schlemmer**, Desorption rates and sticking coefficients for CO and N<sub>2</sub> interstellar ices, *Astron. Astrophys.* **449**, 1297–1309.

J. P. Blakeslee, B. P. Holden, **M. Franx**, P. Rosati, R. J. Bouwens, R. Demarco, H. C. Ford, N. L. Homeier, G. D. Illingworth, M. J. Jee, S. Mei, F. Menanteau, G. R. Meurer, M. Postman, and **K.-V. H. Tran**, Clusters at Half Hubble Time: Galaxy Structure and Colors in RX J0152.7-1357 and MS 1054-03, *Astrophys. J.* **644**, 30–53.

J. A. D. L. Blommaert, M. A. T. Groenewegen, K. Okumura, S. Ganesh, A. Omont, J. Cami, I. S. Glass, **H. J. Habing**, M. Schultheis, G. Simon, and J. T. van Loon, ISO mid-infrared spectroscopy of Galactic Bulge AGB stars, *Astron. Astrophys.* **460**, 555–563.

**R. van den Bosch, P.T. de Zeeuw**, K. Gebhardt, E. Noyola, and **G. van de Ven**, The Dynamical Mass-to-Light Ratio Profile and Distance of the Globular Cluster M15, *Astrophys. J.* **641**, 852–861.

T. L. Bourke, P. C. Myers, N. J. Evans, II, M. M. Dunham, J. Kauffmann, Y. L. Shirley, **A. Crapsi**, C. H. Young, T. L. Huard, T. Y. Brooke, N. Chapman, L. Cieza, C. W. Lee, P. Teuben, and Z. Wahhaj, The Spitzer C2D Survey of Nearby Dense Cores. II. Discovery of a Low-Luminosity Object in the “Evolved Starless Core” L1521F, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **649**, L37–L40.

R. J. Bouwens, G. D. Illingworth, J. P. Blakeslee, and **M. Franx**, Galaxies at  $z \sim 6$ : The UV Luminosity Function and Luminosity Density from 506 HUDF, HUDF Parallel ACS Field, and GOODS i-Dropouts, *Astrophys. J.* **653**, 53–85.

**B. R. Brandl**, J. Bernard-Salas, H. W. W. Spoon, D. Devost, G. C. Sloan, S. Guilles, Y. Wu, J. R. Houck, D. W. Weedman, L. Armus, P. N. Appleton, B. T. Soifer, V. Charmandaris, L. Hao, J. A. M. S. J. Higdon, and T. L. Herter, The Mid-Infrared Properties of Starburst Galaxies from Spitzer-IRS Spectroscopy, *Astrophys. J.* **653**, 1129–1144.

W. van Breugel, W. de Vries, S. Croft, C. De Breuck, M. Dopita, **G. Miley**, **M. Reuland**, and **H. Röttgering**, High redshift Ly $\alpha$  halos, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 175–179.

C. Broeg, **V. Joergens**, M. Fernández, D. Husar, T. Hearty, M. Ammler, and R. Neuhauser, Rotational periods of T Tauri stars in Taurus-Auriga, south of Taurus-Auriga, and in MBM12, *Astron. Astrophys.* **450**, 1135–1148.

**F. A. van Broekhuizen, I. M. N. Groot, H. J. Fraser, E. F. van Dishoeck, and S. Schlemmer**, Infrared spectroscopy of solid CO-CO $_2$  mixtures and layers, *Astron. Astrophys.* **451**, 723–731.

M. H. Brookes, P. N. Best, **R. Rengelink**, and **H. J. A. Röttgering**, CENSORS: A Combined EIS-NVSS Survey of Radio Sources - II. Infrared imaging and the K-z relation, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **366**, 1265–1288.

A. G. de Bruyn, **P. Katgert**, M. Haverkorn, and **D. H. F. M. Schnitzeler**, Radio polarization and RM structure at high Galactic latitudes, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 487–490.

B. A. Buckalew, H. A. Kobulnicky, J. M. Darnel, E. Polomski, R. D. Gehrz, R. M. Humphreys, C. E. Woodward, J. L. Hinz, C. W. Engelbracht, K. D. Gordon, K. Misselt, P. G. Pérez-González, G. H. Rieke, S. P. Willner, M. L. Ashby, P. Barmby, M. A. Pahre, T. L. Roellig, N. Devereux, J. T. Loon, and B. Brandl, Understanding Radio-selected Thermal Sources in M33: Ultraviolet, Optical, Near-Infrared, Spitzer Mid-Infrared, and Radio Observations, *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **162**, 329–345.

L. M. Buson, **M. Cappellari**, E. M. Corsini, E. V. Held, J. Lim, and A. Pizzella, NGC 7679: an anomalous, composite Seyfert 1 galaxy whose X-ray luminous AGN vanishes at optical wavelengths, *Astron. Astrophys.* **447**, 441–451.

**M. Cappellari**, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. C. Damen**, R. L. Davies, **P. T. de Zeeuw**, E. Emsellem, **J. Falcón-Barroso**, D. Krajnović, H. Kuntschner, **R. M. McDermid**, R. F. Peletier, M. Sarzi, **R. C. E. van den Bosch**, and **G. van de Ven**, The SAURON project - IV. The mass-to-light ratio, the virial mass estimator and the Fundamental Plane of elliptical and lenticular galaxies, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **366**, 1126–1150.

J. Cernicharo, J. R. Goicoechea, F. Daniel, M. R. Lerate, M. J. Barlow, B. M. Swinyard, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, T. L. Lim, S. Viti, and J. Yates, The Water Vapor Abundance in Orion KL Outflows, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **649**, L33–L36.

M.-R. L. Cioni, L. Girardi, P. Marigo, and **H. J. Habing**, AGB stars in the Magellanic Clouds. II. The rate of star formation across the LMC, *Astron. Astrophys.* **448**, 77–91.

M.-R. L. Cioni, L. Girardi, P. Marigo, and **H. J. Habing**, AGB stars in the Magellanic Clouds. III. The rate of star formation across the Small Magellanic Cloud, *Astron. Astrophys.* **452**, 195–201.

M.-R. L. Cioni, L. Girardi, P. Marigo, and **H. J. Habing**, Erratum: AGB stars in the Magellanic Clouds. II. The rate of star formation across the LMC, *Astron. Astrophys.* **456**, 967–967.

W. D. Cotton, W. Vlemmings, B. Mennesson, G. Perrin, V. Coudé Du Foresto, G. Chagnon, P. J. Diamond, **H. J. van Langevelde**, **E. Bakker**, S. Ridgway, H. Mc Allister, W. Traub, and S. Ragland, Further VLBA observations of SiO masers toward Mira variable stars, *Astron. Astrophys.* **456**, 339–350.

**M. J. Cruz**, M. J. Jarvis, K. M. Blundell, S. Rawlings, S. Croft, H.-R. Klöckner, R. J. McLure, C. Simpson, T. A. Targett, and C. J. Willott, The 6C\*\* sample of steep-spectrum radio sources - I. Radio data, near-infrared imaging and optical spectroscopy, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **373**, 1531–1562.

H. Dannerbauer, E. Daddi, M. Onodera, X. Kong, H. Röttgering, N. Arimoto, M. Brusa, A. Cimatti, J. Kurk, M. D. Lehnert, M. Mignoli, and A. Renzini, MAMBO 1.2 mm Observations of BzK-selected Star-forming Galaxies at  $z \sim 2$ , *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **637**, L5–L8.

P. Deroo, H. van Winckel, M. Min, L. B. F. M. Waters, T. Verhoelst, **W. Jaffe**, S. Morel, F. Paresce, A. Richichi, P. Stee, and M. Wittkowski, Resolving the compact dusty discs around binary post-AGB stars using N-band interferometry, *Astron. Astrophys.* **450**, 181–192.

**E. F. van Dishoeck**, Chemistry in low-mass protostellar and protoplanetary regions, *Proc. Nat. Ac. Sci.*, **103**, 12249–12256

**E. F. van Dishoeck**, **B. Jonkheid** and M.C. van Hemert, Photoprocesses in protoplanetary disks, *Faraday Discussions*, **133**, 231–243

P. G. van Dokkum, R. Quadri, D. Marchesini, G. Rudnick, **M. Franx**, E. Gawiser, D. Herrera, **S. Wuyts**, P. Lira, I. Labbé, J. Maza, G. D. Illingworth, N. M. Förster Schreiber, **M. Kriek**, H.-W. Rix, **E. N. Taylor**, S. Toft, **T. Webb**, and S. K. Yi, The Space Density and Colors of Massive Galaxies at  $2 < z < 3$ : The Predominance of Distant Red Galaxies, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **638**, L59–L62.

M. A. Dopita, **M. Reuland**, B. Groves, **H. Röttgering**, and W. van Breugel, AGN or starburst powered? Untangling the pan-spectral SEDs of the high-redshift radio galaxies and sub-mm galaxies, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 155–158.

S. D. Doty, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, and J. C. Tan, Astrochemical confirmation of the rapid evolution of massive YSOs and explanation for the inferred ages of hot cores, *Astron. Astrophys.* **454**, L5–L8.

S. Dye, S. A. Eales, M. L. N. Ashby, J.-S. Huang, **T. M. A. Webb**, P. Barmby, S. Lilly, M. Brodwin, H. McCracken, E. Egami, and G. G. Fazio, An Investigation of the Submillimeter Background Radiation Using SCUBA and Spitzer, *Astrophys. J.* **644**, 769–777.

- J. Falcón-Barroso**, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. Cappellari**, R. L. Davies, **P. T. de Zeeuw**, E. Emsellem, K. Fathi, D. Krajnović, H. Kuntschner, **R. M. McDermid**, R. F. Peletier, and M. Sarzi, The SAURON project - VII. Integral-field absorption and emission-line kinematics of 24 spiral galaxy bulges, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **369**, 529–566.
- J. Falcón-Barroso**, M. Sarzi, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. Cappellari**, R. L. Davies, E. Emsellem, K. Fathi, D. Krajnović, H. Kuntschner, **R. M. McDermid**, R. F. Peletier, and **T. de Zeeuw**, Morphology and kinematics of the ionised gas in earlytype galaxies, *New Astronomy Review* **49**, 515–520.
- D. J. E. Floyd, R. Laing, M. Chiaberge, E. Perlman, W. Sparks, D. Macchetto, J. Madrid, D. Axon, C. P. O’Dea, S. Baum, A. Quillen, **G. Miley**, and A. Capetti, An Optical-Infrared Jet in 3C 133, *Astrophys. J.* **643**, 660–666.
- F. Fontani, P. Caselli, **A. Crapsi**, R. Cesaroni, S. Molinari, L. Testi, and J. Brand, Searching for massive pre-stellar cores through observations of N<sub>2</sub>H<sup>+</sup> and N<sub>2</sub>D<sup>+</sup>, *Astron. Astrophys.* **460**, 709–720.
- N. M. Förster Schreiber**, **M. Franx**, I. Labbé, G. Rudnick, P. G. van Dokkum, G. D. Illingworth, **K. Kuijken**, A. F. M. Moorwood, H.-W. Rix, **H. Röttgering**, and **P. van der Werf**, Faint Infrared Extragalactic Survey: Data and Source Catalog of the MS 1054-03 Field, *Astron. J.* **131**, 1891–1913.
- G.W. Fuchs**, **K. Acharyya**, **S.E Bisschop**, **K.I. Öberg**, **F. van Broekhuizen**, **H.J. Fraser**, **S. Schlemmer**, **E.F. van Dishoeck**, and **H. Linnartz**, Comparative studies of O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub> in pure, mixed and layered CO ices, *Faraday Discussion* **133**, 331.
- K. Ganda, **J. Falcón-Barroso**, R. F. Peletier, **M. Cappellari**, E. Emsellem, **R. M. McDermid**, **P. T. de Zeeuw**, and C. M. Carollo, Late-type galaxies observed with SAURON: two-dimensional stellar and emission-line kinematics of 18 spirals, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **367**, 46–78.
- J. R. C. Garry, **I. Loes Ten Kate**, **Z. Martins**, P. Nørnberg, and **P. Ehrenfreund**, Analysis and survival of amino acids in Martian regolith analogs, *Meteoritics and Planetary Science* **41**, 391–405.
- E. Gawiser, P. G. van Dokkum, C. Gronwall, R. Ciardullo, G. A. Blanc, F. J. Castander, J. Feldmeier, H. Francke, **M. Franx**, L. Habertzettl, D. Herrera, T. Hickey, L. Infante, P. Lira, J. Maza, R. Quadri, A. Richardson, K. Schawinski, M. Schirmer, **E. N. Taylor**, E. Treister, C. M. Urry, and S. N. Virani, The Physical Nature of Ly $\alpha$ -emitting Galaxies at  $z=3.1$ , *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **642**, L13–L16.

E. Gawiser, P. G. van Dokkum, D. Herrera, J. Maza, F. J. Castander, L. Infante, P. Lira, R. Quadri, R. Toner, E. Treister, C. M. Urry, M. Altmann, R. Assef, D. Christlein, P. S. Coppi, M. F. Durán, **M. Franx**, G. Galaz, L. Huerta, C. Liu, S. López, R. Méndez, D. C. Moore, M. Rubio, M. T. Ruiz, S. Toft, and S. K. Yi, The Multiwavelength Survey by Yale-Chile (MUSYC): Survey Design and Deep Public UBVRIZ' Images and Catalogs of the Extended Hubble Deep Field-South, *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **162**, 1-19.

**V. C. Geers, J.-C. Augereau, K. M. Pontoppidan, C. P. Dullemond, R. Visser, J. E. Kessler-Silacci, N. J. Evans, II, E. F. van Dishoeck, G. A. Blake, A. C. A. Boogert, J. M. Brown, F. Lahuis,** and B. Merín, C2D Spitzer-IRS spectra of disks around T Tauri stars. II. PAH emission features, *Astron. Astrophys.* **459**, 545-556.

**A.M. van Genderen**, A.F. Jones, C. Sterken, Light variations of alpha Cygni variables in the Magellanic Clouds, *Journal of Astronomical Data* **12**, 4, pp. 1-23

**A.M. van Genderen**, C. Sterken, W.H. Allen, W.S.G. Walker, An overview of the photometric events, trends and brightenings of  $\eta$  Carinae, *Journal of Astronomical Data*, **12**, 3, pp. 1-41

A. Gijsbertsen, **H. Linnartz**, and S. Stolte, Parity-dependent rotational rainbows in D<sub>2</sub>-NO and He-NO differential collision cross sections, *J. of Chem. Phys.* **125**, 133112.

A. Gijsbertsen, **H. Linnartz**, C.A. Taatjes, and S. Stolte, Quantum interference as the source of steric asymmetry and parity propensity rules in NO-rare gas inelastic scattering, *J. of American Chem. Soc.* **128**, 8777-8789.

D. A. Golimowski, D. R. Ardila, J. E. Krist, M. Clampin, H. C. Ford, G. D. Illingworth, F. Bartko, N. Benítez, J. P. Blakeslee, R. J. Bouwens, L. D. Bradley, T. J. Broadhurst, R. A. Brown, C. J. Burrows, E. S. Cheng, N. J. G. Cross, R. Demarco, P. D. Feldman, **M. Franx**, T. Goto, C. Gronwall, G. F. Hartig, B. P. Holden, N. L. Homeier, L. Infante, M. J. Jee, R. A. Kimble, M. P. Lesser, A. R. Martel, S. Mei, F. Menanteau, G. R. Meurer, **G. K. Miley**, V. Motta, M. Postman, P. Rosati, M. Sirianni, W. B. Sparks, H. D. Tran, Z. I. Tsvetanov, R. L. White, W. Zheng, and A. W. Zirm, Hubble Space Telescope ACS Multiband Coronagraphic Imaging of the Debris Disk around  $\beta$  Pictoris, *Astron. J.* **131**, 3109-3130.

**H. J. Habing**, M. N. Sevenster, **M. Messineo, G. van de Ven,** and **K. Kuijken**, The distribution of maser stars in the inner Milky Way: the effect of a weak, rotating bar, *Astron. Astrophys.* **458**, 151-162.

- C. Halliday, D. Carter, T. J. Bridges, Z. C. Jackson, M. I. Wilkinson, D. P. Quinn, N. W. Evans, N. G. Douglas, H. R. Merrett, M. R. Merrifield, A. J. Romanowsky, **K. Kuijken**, and M. J. Irwin, Planetary nebula velocities in the disc and bulge of M31, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **369**, 97–119.
- N. Häring-Neumayer, **M. Cappellari**, H.-W. Rix, M. Hartung, M. A. Prieto, K. Meisenheimer, and R. Lenzen, VLT Diffraction-limited Imaging and Spectroscopy in the NIR: Weighing the Black Hole in Centaurus A with NACO, *Astrophys. J.* **643**, 226–237.
- P. M. Harvey, N. Chapman, S.-P. Lai, N. J. Evans, II, L. E. Allen, J. K. Jørgensen, L. G. Mundy, T. L. Huard, A. Porras, L. Cieza, P. C. Myers, **B. Merín**, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, K. E. Young, W. Spiesman, G. A. Blake, D. W. Koerner, D. L. Padgett, A. I. Sargent, and K. R. Stapelfeldt, The Spitzer C2D Survey of Large, Nearby, Interstellar Clouds. II. Serpens Observed with IRAC, *Astrophys. J.* **644**, 307–325.
- S. Hekker**, C. Aerts, J. de Ridder, and F. Carrier, Pulsations detected in the line profile variations of red giants. Modelling of line moments, line bisector and line shape, *Astron. Astrophys.* **458**, 931–940.
- S. Hekker**, **S. Reffert**, and **A. Quirrenbach**, Radial velocity variations in K giants: planets of pulsations?, *Communications in Asteroseismology* **147**, 121–124.
- S. Hekker**, **S. Reffert**, **A. Quirrenbach**, D. S. Mitchell, D. A. Fischer, G. W. Marcy, and R. P. Butler, Precise Radial Velocities of Giant Stars. I. Stable Stars, *Astronomy and Astrophysics* **454**, 943–949
- C. Helling, W.-F. Thi, **P. Woitke**, and M. Fridlund, Detectability of dirty dust grains in brown dwarf atmospheres, *Astron. Astrophys.* **451**, L9–L12.
- C. Helling and **P. Woitke**, Dust in brown dwarfs. V. Growth and evaporation of dirty dust grains, *Astron. Astrophys.* **455**, 325–338.
- C. Heymans, L. Van Waerbeke, D. Bacon, J. Berge, G. Bernstein, E. Bertin, S. Bridle, M. L. Brown, D. Clowe, H. Dahle, T. Erben, M. Gray, M. Hettterscheidt, H. Hoekstra, P. Hudelot, M. Jarvis, **K. Kuijken**, V. Margoniner, R. Massey, Y. Mellier, R. Nakajima, A. Refregier, J. Rhodes, T. Schrabback, and D. Wittman, The Shear Testing Programme - I. Weak lensing analysis of simulated ground-based observations, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **368**, 1323–1339.
- M. R. Hogerheijde**, P. Caselli, M. Emprechtinger, F. F. S. van der Tak, J. Alves, A. Belloche, R. Güsten, A. A. Lundgren, L.-Å. Nyman, N. Volgenau, and M. C. Wiedner, Probable detection of H<sub>2</sub>D<sup>+</sup> in the starless core Barnard 68, *Astron. Astrophys.* **454**, L59–L62.



- B. P. Holden, **M. Franx**, G. D. Illingworth, M. Postman, J. P. Blakeslee, N. Homeier, R. Demarco, H. C. Ford, P. Rosati, D. D. Kelson, and **K.-V. H. Tran**, The Possible  $z=0.83$  Precursors of  $z=0$ ,  $M^*$  Early-Type Cluster Galaxies, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **642**, L123–L126.
- N. L. Homeier, S. Mei, J. P. Blakeslee, M. Postman, B. Holden, H. C. Ford, L. D. Bradley, R. Demarco, **M. Franx**, G. D. Illingworth, M. J. Jee, F. Menanteau, P. Rosati, A. van der Wel, and A. Zirm, The Formation Epoch of Early-Type Galaxies in the  $z \sim 0.9$  Cl 1604 Supercluster, *Astrophys. J.* **647**, 256–264.
- N. L. Homeier, M. Postman, F. Menanteau, J. P. Blakeslee, S. Mei, R. Demarco, H. C. Ford, G. D. Illingworth, and **A. Zirm**, Imprints of Environment on Cluster and Field Late-Type Galaxies at  $z \sim 1$ , *Astron. J.* **131**, 143–157.
- T. L. Huard, P. C. Myers, D. C. Murphy, L. J. Crews, C. J. Lada, T. L. Bourke, **A. Crapsi**, N. J. Evans, II, D. W. McCarthy, Jr., and C. Kulesa, Deep Near-Infrared Observations of L1014: Revealing the Nature of the Core and Its Embedded Source, *Astrophys. J.* **640**, 391–401.
- I. T. Iliev, B. Ciardi, M. A. Alvarez, A. Maselli, A. Ferrara, N. Y. Gnedin, **G. Mellema**, T. Nakamoto, M. L. Norman, A. O. Razoumov, **E.-J. Rijkhorst**, **J. Ritzerveld**, P. R. Shapiro, H. Susa, M. Umemura, and D. J. Whalen, Cosmological radiative transfer codes comparison project - I. The static density field tests, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **371**, 1057–1086.
- I. T. Iliev, **G. Mellema**, U.-L. Pen, H. Merz, P. R. Shapiro, and M. A. Alvarez, Simulating cosmic reionization at large scales - I. The geometry of reionization, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **369**, 1625–1638.
- I. T. Iliev, U.-L. Pen, J. Richard Bond, **G. Mellema**, and P. R. Shapiro, kSZ from patchy reionization: The view from the simulations, *New Astronomy Review* **50**, 909–917.
- H. T. Intema**, **B. P. Venemans**, J. D. Kurk, M. Ouchi, T. Kodama, **H. J. A. Röttgering**, **G. K. Miley**, and **R. A. Overzier**, Large-scale structure of Lyman break galaxies around a radio galaxy protocluster at  $z \sim 4$ , *Astron. Astrophys.* **456**, 433–437.
- F. P. Israel**, R. P. J. Tilanus, and F. Baas, CI and CO in the center of M 51, *Astron. Astrophys.* **445**, 907–913.
- V. Joergens**, Improved kinematics for brown dwarfs and very low-mass stars in Chamaeleon I and a discussion of brown dwarf formation, *Astron. Astrophys.* **448**, 655–663.

V. **Joergens**, Origins of Brown Dwarfs, *Reviews in Modern Astronomy*, September 2006, pp. 216–239.

V. **Joergens**, Radial velocity survey for planets and brown dwarf companions to very young brown dwarfs and very low-mass stars in Chamaeleon I with UVES at the VLT, *Astronomy and Astrophysics* **446**, 1165–1176

J. T. A. de Jong, L. M. Widrow, P. Cseresnjés, K. Kuijken, A. P. S. Crotts, A. Bergier, E. A. Baltz, G. Gyuk, P. D. Sackett, R. R. Uglesich, and W. J. Sutherland, MACHOs in M 31? Absence of evidence but not evidence of absence, *Astron. Astrophys.* **446**, 855–875.

B. **Jonkheid**, I. Kamp, J.-C. **Augereau**, and E. F. **van Dishoeck**, Modeling the gas-phase chemistry of the transitional disk around HD 141569A, *Astron. Astrophys.* **453**, 163–171.

C. Jordi, E. Høg, A. G. A. **Brown**, L. Lindegren, C. A. L. Bailer-Jones, J. M. Carrasco, J. Knude, V. Straižys, J. H. J. de Bruijne, J.-F. Claeskens, R. Drimmel, F. Figueras, M. Grenon, I. Kolka, M. A. C. Perryman, G. Tautvaišienė, V. Vansevičius, P. G. Willemsen, A. Bridžius, D. W. Evans, C. Fabricius, M. Fiorucci, U. Heiter, T. A. Kaempf, A. Kazlauskas, A. Kučinskas, V. Maluyto, U. Munari, C. Reylé, J. Torra, A. Vallenari, K. Zdanavičius, R. Korakitis, O. Malkov, and A. Smette, The design and performance of the Gaia photometric system, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **367**, 290–314.

J. K. Jørgensen, P. M. Harvey, N. J. Evans, II, T. L. Huard, L. E. Allen, A. Porras, G. A. Blake, T. L. Bourke, N. Chapman, L. Cieza, D. W. Koerner, S.-P. Lai, L. G. Mundy, P. C. Myers, D. L. Padgett, L. Rebull, A. I. Sargent, W. Spiesman, K. R. Stapelfeldt, E. F. **van Dishoeck**, Z. Wahhaj, and K. E. Young, The Spitzer C2D Survey of Large, Nearby, Interstellar Clouds. III. Perseus Observed with IRAC, *Astrophys. J.* **645**, 1246–1263.

J. K. Jørgensen, D. Johnstone, E. F. **van Dishoeck**, and S. D. Doty, The effect of a strong external radiation field on protostellar envelopes in Orion, *Astron. Astrophys.* **449**, 609–619.

J.-L. Josset, S. Beauvivre, P. Cerroni, M. C. de Sanctis, P. Pinet, S. Chevrel, Y. Langevin, M. A. Barucci, P. Plancke, D. Koschny, M. Almeida, Z. Sodnik, S. Mancuso, B. A. Hofmann, K. Muinonen, V. Shevchenko, Y. Shkuratov, P. **Ehrenfreund**, and B. H. Foing, Science objectives and first results from the SMART-1/AMIE multicolour micro-camera, *Advances in Space Research* **37**, 14–20.

**I. L. Ten Kate**, J. R. C. Garry, Z. Peeters, B. Foing, and **P. Ehrenfreund**, The effects of Martian near surface conditions on the photochemistry of amino acids, *Planetary and Space Science* **54**, 296–302.

D. D. Kelson, G. D. Illingworth, **M. Franx**, and P. G. van Dokkum, Line Strengths in Early-Type Cluster Galaxies at  $z = 0.33$ : Implications for  $\alpha/\text{Fe}$ , Nitrogen, and the Histories of E/S0s, *Astrophys. J.* **653**, 159–183.

**T. A. van Kempen**, **M. R. Hogerheijde**, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, R. Güsten, P. Schilke, and L.-Å. Nyman, Warm molecular gas in the envelope and outflow of IRAS 12496-7650 (DK Chamaeleontis), *Astron. Astrophys.* **454**, L75–L78.

J. Kessler-Silacci, **J.-C. Augereau**, C. P. Dullemond, **V. Geers**, **F. Lahuis**, N. J. Evans, II, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, G. A. Blake, A. C. A. Boogert, J. Brown, J. K. Jørgensen, C. Knez, and **K. M. Pontoppidan**, C2D Spitzer IRS Spectra of Disks around T Tauri Stars. I. Silicate Emission and Grain Growth, *Astrophys. J.* **639**, 275–291.

G. V. Kleijn and **P. T. de Zeeuw**, A dichotomy in radio jet orientations, *New Astronomy Review* **50**, 814–816.

**K. K. Knudsen**, V. E. Barnard, **P. P. van der Werf**, P. Vielva, J.-P. Kneib, A. W. Blain, R. B. Barreiro, R. J. Ivison, I. Smail, and J. A. Peacock, An ultra-deep submillimetre map: beneath the SCUBA confusion limit with lensing and robust source extraction, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **368**, 487–496.

**R. Köhler**, M.G. Petr-Gotzens, M.J. McCaughrean, Mark J.J. Bouvier, G. Duchêne, A. Quirrenbach, and H. Zinnecker, Binary Stars in the Orion Nebula Cluster, *Astron. Astroph.* **458**, 461

A. Krabbe, C. Iserlohe, J. E. Larkin, M. Barczys, M. McElwain, J. Weiss, S. A. Wright, and **A. Quirrenbach**, Diffraction Limited Imaging Spectroscopy of a Sgr A\* Flare with OSIRIS, *Journal of Physics Conference Series* **54**, 406–410.

A. Krabbe, C. Iserlohe, J. E. Larkin, M. Barczys, M. McElwain, J. Weiss, S. A. Wright, and **A. Quirrenbach**, Diffraction-limited Imaging Spectroscopy of the Sagittarius A\* region using OSIRIS, a new Keck Instrument *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **642**, L145-L148

D. Krajnović, **M. Cappellari**, **P. T. de Zeeuw**, and Y. Copin, Kinemetry: a generalization of photometry to the higher moments of the line-of-sight velocity distribution, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **366**, 787–802.

**M. Kriek**, P. G. van Dokkum, **M. Franx**, N. M. Förster Schreiber, E. Gawiser, G. D. Illingworth, I. Labbé, D. Marchesini, R. Quadri, H.-W. Rix, G. Rudnick, S. Toft, **P. van der Werf**, and **S. Wuyts**, Direct Measurements of the Stellar Continua and Balmer/4000Å Breaks of Red  $z > 2$  Galaxies: Redshifts and Improved Constraints on Stellar Populations, *Astrophys. J.* **645**, 44–54.

**M. Kriek**, P.G. van Dokkum, **M. Franx**, R. Quadri, E. Gawiser, D. Herrera, G. D. Illingworth, I. Labbé, P. Lira, D. Marchesini, H.-W. Rix, G. Rudnick, **E.N. Taylor**, S. Toft, C.M. Urry, and **S.Wuyts**, Spectroscopic Identification of Massive Galaxies at  $z \sim 2.3$  with Strongly Suppressed Star Formation, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **649**, L71–L74.

**K. Kuijken**, Shears from shapelets, *Astron. Astrophys.* **456**, 827–838.

H. Kuntschner, E. Emsellem, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. Cappellari**, R. L. Davies, **P. T. de Zeeuw**, **J. Falcón-Barroso**, D. Krajnović, **R. M. McDermid**, R. F. Peletier, and M. Sarzi, The SAURON project - VI. Line strength maps of 48 elliptical and lenticular galaxies, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **369**, 497–528.

I. Labbé, R. Bouwens, G. D. Illingworth, and **M. Franx**, Spitzer IRAC Confirmation of z850-Dropout Galaxies in the Hubble Ultra Deep Field: Stellar Masses and Ages at  $z \sim 7$ , *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **649**, L67–L70.

**F. Lahuis**, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, A. C. A. Boogert, **K. M. Pontoppidan**, G. A. Blake, C. P. Dullemond, N. J. Evans, II, **M. R. Hogerheijde**, J. K. Jørgensen, J. E. Kessler-Silacci, and C. Knez, Hot Organic Molecules toward a Young Low-Mass Star: A Look at Inner Disk Chemistry, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **636**, L145–L148.

S. Laine, J. K. Kotilainen, **J. Reunanen**, S. D. Ryder, and R. Beck, Examining the Seyfert-Starburst Connection with Arcsecond-Resolution Radio Continuum Observations, *Astron. J.* **131**, 701–715.

J. Larkin, M. Barczys, A. Krabbe, S. Adkins, T. Aliado, P. Amico, G. Brims, R. Campbell, J. Canfield, T. Gasaway, A. Honey, C. Iserlohe, C. Johnson, E. Kress, D. Lafreniere, K. Magnone, N. Magnone, M. McElwain, J. Moon, **A. Quirrenbach**, G. Skulason, I. Song, M. Spencer, J. Weiss, and S. Wright, OSIRIS: A diffraction limited integral field spectrograph for Keck, *New Astronomy Review* **50**, 362–364.

D.-H. Lee, I.-S. Yuk, H. Jin, K.-I. Seon, J. Edelstein, E. J. Korpela, J. Adolfo, K.-W. Min, K.-S. Ryu, J.-H. Shinn, and **E. F. van Dishoeck**, Diffuse Far-Ultraviolet Observations of the Taurus Region, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **644**, L181–L184.

**Y. Levin**, Ejection of High-Velocity Stars from the Galactic Center by an Inspiring Intermediate-Mass Black Hole, *Astrophys. J.* **653**, 1203–1209.

**Y. Levin**, QPOs during magnetar flares are not driven by mechanical normal modes of the crust, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **368**, L35–L38.

J. P. Madrid, M. Chiaberge, D. Floyd, W. B. Sparks, D. Macchetto, **G. K. Miley**, D. Axon, A. Capetti, C. P. O’Dea, S. Baum, E. Perlman, and A. Quillen, Hubble Space Telescope Near-Infrared Snapshot Survey of 3CR Radio Source Counterparts at Low Redshift, *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **164**, 307–333.

**R.J. Mathar**, Chebyshev series expansion of inverse polynomials, *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* **196**, 596–607

M. Matsuura, O. Chesneau, A. A. Zijlstra, **W. Jaffe**, L. B. F. M. Waters, J. A. Yates, E. Lagadec, T. Gledhill, S. Etoaka, and A. M. S. Richards, The Compact Circumstellar Material around OH 231.8+4.2, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **646**, L123–L126.

M. Matsuura, P. R. Wood, G. C. Sloan, A. A. Zijlstra, J. T. van Loon, M. A. T. Groenewegen, J. A. D. L. Blommaert, M.-R. L. Cioni, M. W. Feast, **H. J. Habing**, S. Hony, E. Lagadec, C. Loup, J. W. Menzies, L. B. F. M. Waters, and P. A. Whitelock, Spitzer observations of acetylene bands in carbon-rich asymptotic giant branch stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **371**, 415–420.

B. C. Matthews, **M. R. Hogerheijde**, J. K. Jørgensen, and E. A. Bergin, The Rotating Molecular Core and Precessing Outflow of the Young Stellar Object Barnard 1c, *Astrophys. J.* **652**, 1374–1389.

**R. M. McDermid**, R. Bacon, H. Kuntschner, E. Emsellem, K. L. Shapiro, M. Bureau, **M. Cappellari**, R. L. Davies, **J. Falcón-Barroso**, D. Krajnović, R. F. Peletier, M. Sarzi, and **T. de Zeeuw**, Stellar kinematics and populations of earlytype galaxies with the integral-field spectrographs, *New Astronomy Review* **49**, 521–535.

**R. M. McDermid**, E. Emsellem, K. L. Shapiro, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. Cappellari**, R. L. Davies, **T. de Zeeuw**, **J. Falcón-Barroso**, D. Krajnović, H. Kuntschner, R. F. Peletier, and M. Sarzi, The SAURON project - VIII. OASIS/CFHT integralfield spectroscopy of elliptical and lenticular galaxy centres, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **373**, 906–958.

P. McDonald, U. Seljak, S. Burles, D. J. Schlegel, D. H. Weinberg, R. Cen, D. Shih, **J. Schaye**, D. P. Schneider, N. A. Bahcall, J. W. Briggs, J. Brinkmann, R. J. Brunner, M. Fukugita, J. E. Gunn, Z. Ivezić, S. Kent, R. H. Lupton, and D. E. Vanden Berk, The Ly $\alpha$  Forest Power Spectrum from the Sloan Digital Sky Survey, *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **163**, 80–109.

R. J. McLure, **M. J. Jarvis**, T. A. Targett, J. S. Dunlop, and P. N. Best, On the evolution of the black-hole/spheroid mass ratio, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 13–216.

S. Mei, J. P. Blakeslee, S. A. Stanford, B. P. Holden, P. Rosati, V. Strazzullo, N. Homeier, M. Postman, **M. Franx**, A. Rettura, H. Ford, G. D. Illingworth, S. Etori, R. J. Bouwens, R. Demarco, A. R. Martel, M. Clampin, G. F. Hartig, P. Eisenhardt, D. R. Ardila, F. Bartko, N. Benítez, L. D. Bradley, T. J. Broadhurst, R. A. Brown, C. J. Burrows, E. S. Cheng, N. J. G. Cross, P. D. Feldman, D. A. Golimowski, T. Goto, C. Gronwall, L. Infante, R. A. Kimble, J. E. Krist, M. P. Lesser, F. Menanteau, G. R. Meurer, **G. K. Miley**, V. Motta, M. Sirianni, W. B. Sparks, H. D. Tran, Z. I. Tsvetanov, R. L. White, and W. Zheng, Evolution of the Color-Magnitude Relation in High-Redshift Clusters: Blue Early-Type Galaxies and Red Pairs in RDCS J0910+5422, *Astrophys. J.* **639**, 81–94.

S. Mei, B. P. Holden, J. P. Blakeslee, P. Rosati, M. Postman, M. J. Jee, A. Rettura, M. Sirianni, R. Demarco, H. C. Ford, **M. Franx**, N. Homeier, and G. D. Illingworth, Evolution of the Color-Magnitude Relation in High-Redshift Clusters: Early-Type Galaxies in the Lynx Supercluster at  $z \sim 1.26$ , *Astrophys. J.* **644**, 759–768.

**R. Meijerink**, M. Spaans, and **F. P. Israel**, Irradiated ISM: Discriminating between Cosmic Rays and X-Rays, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **650**, L103–L106.

**G. Mellema**, S. J. Arthur, W. J. Henney, I. T. Iliev, and P. R. Shapiro, Dynamical H II Region Evolution in Turbulent Molecular Clouds, *Astrophys. J.* **647**, 397–403.

**G. Mellema**, I. T. Iliev, M. A. Alvarez, and P. R. Shapiro, C2-ray: A new method for photon-conserving transport of ionizing radiation, *New Astronomy* **11**, 374–395.

**G. Mellema**, I. T. Iliev, U.-L. Pen, and P. R. Shapiro, Simulating cosmic reionization at large scales - II. The 21-cm emission features and statistical signals, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **372**, 679–692.

H. R. Merrett, M. R. Merrifield, N. G. Douglas, **K. Kuijken**, A. J. Romanowsky, N. R. Napolitano, M. Arnaboldi, M. Capaccioli, K. C. Freeman, O. Gerhard, L. Coccato, D. Carter, N. W. Evans, M. I. Wilkinson, C. Halliday, and T. J. Bridges, A deep kinematic survey of planetary nebulae in the Andromeda galaxy using the Planetary Nebula Spectrograph, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **369**, 120–142.

**M. Messineo**, M. Petr-Gotzens, K. M. Menten, F. Schuller, and **H. J. Habing**, Galactic structure and stellar clusters in obscured HII regions, *Journal of Physics Conference Series* **54**, 238–242.

**G.K. Miley**, **R.A. Overzier**, A.W. Zirm, H. C. Ford, J. Kurk, L. Pentericci, J.P. Blakeslee, **M. Franx**, G. D. Illingworth, M. Postman, P. Rosati, **H.J.A. Röttgering**, B.P. Venemans, and **E. Helder**, The Spiderweb Galaxy: A Forming Massive Cluster Galaxy at  $z \sim 2$ , *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **650**, L29–L32.

R. Morganti, **P.T. de Zeeuw**, T.A. Oosterloo, **R.M. McDermid**, D. Krajnović, **M. Cappellari**, F. Kenn, **A. Weijmans** and M. Sarzi, Neutral hydrogen in nearby elliptical and lenticular galaxies: the continuing formation of early-type galaxies, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.*, **371**, 157–169

L.F. Olsen, J.-M. Miralles, L. da Costa, C. Benoist, B. Vandame, **R. Rengelink**, C. Rit e, M. Scodeggio, R. Slijkhuis, A. Wicenec, and S. Zaggia, ESO imaging survey: infrared observations of CDF-S and HDF-S, *Astron. Astrophys.* **452**, 119–129.

**R.A. Overzier**, HST/ACS observations of Lyman-break galaxies and Ly $\alpha$  emitters associated with radio galaxies at  $z > 4$ , *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 204–207.

**R.A. Overzier**, R.J. Bouwens, G.D. Illingworth, and **M. Franx**, Clustering of i775 Dropout Galaxies at  $z \sim 6$  in GOODS and the UDF, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **648**, L5–L8.

**R.A. Overzier**, **G.K. Miley**, R.J. Bouwens, N.J.G. Cross, **A.W. Zirm**, N. Ben itez, J.P. Blakeslee, M. Clampin, R. Demarco, H.C. Ford, G.F. Hartig, G.D. Illingworth, A.R. Martel, **H.J.A. R ttgering**, **B. Venemans**, D.R. Ardila, F. Bartko, L.D. Bradley, T.J. Broadhurst, D. Coe, P.D. Feldman, **M. Franx**, D.A. Golimowski, T. Goto, C. Gronwall, B. Holden, N. Homeier, L. Infante, R.A. Kimble, J.E. Krist, S. Mei, F. Menanteau, G.R. Meurer, V. Motta, M. Postman, P. Rosati, M. Sirianni, W.B. Sparks, H.D. Tran, Z.I. Tsvetanov, R.L. White, and W. Zheng, Clustering of Star-forming Galaxies Near a Radio Galaxy at  $z=5.2$ , *Astrophys. J.* **637**, 58–73.

**S.-J. Paardekooper** and **G. Mellema**, Dust flow in gas disks in the presence of embedded planets, *Astron. Astrophys.* **453**, 1129–1140.

**S.-J. Paardekooper** and **G. Mellema**, Halting type I planet migration in nonisothermal disks, *Astron. Astrophys.* **459**, L17–L20.

**S.-J. Paardekooper** and **G. Mellema**, RODEO: a new method for planet-disk interaction, *Astron. Astrophys.* **450**, 1203–1220.

D.L. Padgett, L. Cieza, K.R. Stapelfeldt, N.J. II Evans, D. Koerner, A. Sargent, M. Fukagawa, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, **J.-C. Augereau**, L. Allen, G. Blake, T. Brooke, N. Chapman, P. Harvey, A. Porras, S.-P. Lai, L. Mundy, P. C. Myers, W. Spiesman, and Z. Wahhaj, The SPITZER C2D Survey of Weak-Line T Tauri Stars. I. Initial Results, *Astrophys. J.* **645**, 1283–1296.

T. Paumard, R. Genzel, F. Martins, S. Nayakshin, A. M. Beloborodov, **Y. Levin**, S. Trippe, F. Eisenhauer, T. Ott, S. Gillessen, R. Abuter, J. Cuadra, T. Alexander, and A. Sternberg, The two young star disks in the central parsec of the Galaxy: properties, dynamics, and formation, *Journal of Physics Conference Series* **54**, 199–207.

T. Paumard, R. Genzel, F. Martins, S. Nayakshin, A. M. Beloborodov, **Y. Levin**, S. Trippe, F. Eisenhauer, T. Ott, S. Gillessen, R. Abuter, J. Cuadra, T. Alexander, and A. Sternberg, The Two Young Star Disks in the Central Parsec of the Galaxy: Properties, Dynamics, and Formation, *Astrophys. J.* **643**, 1011–1035.

**F. I. Pelupessy**, P. P. Papadopoulos, and **P. van der Werf**, Incorporating the Molecular Gas Phase in Galaxy-sized Numerical Simulations: First Applications in Dwarf Galaxies, *Astrophys. J.* **645**, 1024–1042.

H. B. Perets, **C. Hopman**, and T. Alexander, Massive perturbers in the galactic center, *Journal of Physics Conference Series* **54**, 293–300.

M. A. Pérez-Torres, C. De Breuck, W. van Breugel, and **G. Miley**, Very high-resolution radio observations of HzRGs, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 245–248.

M. M. Pieri, **J. Schaye**, and A. Aguirre, The Spatial Distribution of Metals in the Intergalactic Medium, *Astrophys. J.* **638**, 45–51.

**K. M. Pontoppidan**, Spatial mapping of ices in the Ophiuchus-F core. A direct measurement of CO depletion and the formation of CO<sub>2</sub>, *Astron. Astrophys.* **453**, L47–L50.

C. Qi, D. J. Wilner, N. Calvet, T. L. Bourke, G. A. Blake, **M. R. Hogerheijde**, P. T. P. Ho, and E. Bergin, CO J = 6-5 Observations of TW Hydrae with the Submillimeter Array, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **636**, L157–L160.

**A. Quirrenbach**, J. E. Larkin, M. Barczys, T. Gasaway, C. Iserlohe, A. Krabbe, M. McElwain, I. Song, J. Weiss, and S. A. Wright, OSIRIS: AO-assisted integral-field spectroscopy at the Keck Observatory, *New Astronomy Reviews* **49**, 639–646



- A. Raman, M. Lisanti, D. J. Wilner, C. Qi, and **M. Hogerheijde**, A Keplerian Disk around the Herbig Ae Star HD 169142, *Astron. J.* **131**, 2290–2293.
- S. Reffert** and **A. Quirrenbach**, Hipparcos astrometric orbits for two brown dwarf companions: HD 38529 and HD 168443, *Astron. Astrophys.* **449**, 699–702.
- S. Reffert**, **A. Quirrenbach**, D. S. Mitchell, **S. Albrecht**, **S. Hekker**, D. A. Fischer, G. W. Marcy, and R. P. Butler, Precise Radial Velocities of Giant Stars. II. Pollux and Its Planetary Companion, *Astrophys. J.* **652**, 661–665.
- R. A. Reijns, P. Seitzer, R. Arnold, K. C. Freeman, T. Ingerson, **R. C. E. van den Bosch**, **G. van de Ven**, and **P. T. de Zeeuw**, Radial velocities in the globular cluster  $\omega$  Centauri, *Astron. Astrophys.* **445**, 503–511.
- A. J. Remijan, D. N. Friedel, I. de Pater, **M. R. Hogerheijde**, L. E. Snyder, M. F. A'Hearn, G. A. Blake, H. R. Dickel, J. R. Forster, C. Kraybill, L. W. Looney, P. Palmer, and M. C. H. Wright, A BIMA Array Survey of Molecules in Comets LINEAR (C/2002 T7) and NEAT (C/2001 Q4), *Astrophys. J.* **643**, 567–572.
- W. Riedler, K. Torkar, H. Jeszenszky, J. Romstedt, H. S. C. Alleyne, H. Arends, W. Barth, J. V. D. Biezen, B. Butler, **P. Ehrenfreund**, M. Fehring, G. Fremuth, J. Gavira, O. Havnes, E. K. Jessberger, R. Kassing, W. Klöck, C. Koeberl, A. C. Levasseur-Regourd, M. Maurette, F. Rüdener, R. Schmidt, G. Stangl, M. Steller, and I. Weber, MIDAS - The Micro-Imaging Dust Analysis System for the Rosetta Mission, *Space Science Reviews*, **95**.
- E.-J. Rijkhorst**, T. Plewa, A. Dubey, and **G. Mellema**, Hybrid characteristics: 3D radiative transfer for parallel adaptive mesh refinement hydrodynamics, *Astron. Astrophys.* **452**, 907–920.
- J. Ritzveld** and **V. Icke**, Transport on adaptive random lattices, *Physical Review E* **74**, no. 2, 026704.
- B. Robertson, T. J. Cox, L. Hernquist, **M. Franx**, P. F. Hopkins, P. Martini, and V. Springel, The Fundamental Scaling Relations of Elliptical Galaxies, *Astrophys. J.* **641**, 21–40.
- H. J. A. Röttgering**, The Granada workshop on High Redshift Radio Galaxies: An overview, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 118–126.
- G. Rudnick, I. Labbé, N. M. Förster Schreiber, **S. Wuyts**, **M. Franx**, K. Finlator, **M. Kriek**, A. Moorwood, H.-W. Rix, **H. Röttgering**, I. Trujillo, **A. van der Wel**, **P. van der Werf**, and P. G. van Dokkum, Measuring the Average Evolution of Luminous Galaxies at  $z < 3$ : The Rest-Frame Optical Luminosity Density, Spectral Energy Distribution, and Stellar Mass Density, *Astrophys. J.* **650**, 624–643.

R. Rutten, M. Blanken, **R. McDermid**, T. Gregory, P. Jolley, T. Morris, R. Myers, J. Pragt, T. Schoenmaker, **R. Stuik**, and G. Talbot, Prospects for the GLAS Rayleigh laser beacon on the 4.2-m WHT, *New Astronomy Review* **49**, 632–638.

K. Ryu, K.-W. Min, J.-W. Park, D.-H. Lee, W. Han, U.-W. Nam, J.-H. Park, J. Edelstein, E. J. Korpela, K. Nishikida, and **E. F. van Dishoeck**, Molecular Hydrogen Fluorescence in the Eridanus Superbubble, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **644**, L185–L188.

P. Sánchez-Blázquez, R. F. Peletier, J. Jiménez-Vicente, N. Cardiel, A. J. Cenarro, **J. Falcón-Barroso**, J. Gorgas, S. Selam, and A. Vazdekis, Medium-resolution Isaac Newton Telescope library of empirical spectra, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **371**, 703–718.

M. Sarzi, **J. Falcón-Barroso**, R. L. Davies, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. Cappellari**, **P. T. de Zeeuw**, E. Emsellem, K. Fathi, D. Krajnović, H. Kuntschner, **R. M. McDermid**, and R. F. Peletier, The SAURON project - V. Integral-field emission-line kinematics of 48 elliptical and lenticular galaxies, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **366**, 1151–1200.

**J. Schaye**, On the Importance of Local Sources of Radiation for Quasar Absorption Line Systems, *Astrophys. J.* **643**, 59–67.

R. Schulz, A. Owens, P. M. Rodriguez-Pascual, D. Lumb, C. Erd, and **J. A. Stüwe**, Detection of water ice grains after the DEEP IMPACT onto Comet 9P/Tempel 1, *Astron. Astrophys.* **448**, L53–L56.

**K. L. Shapiro**, **M. Cappellari**, **T. de Zeeuw**, **R. M. McDermid**, K. Gebhardt, **R. C. E. van den Bosch**, and T. S. Statler, The black hole in NGC 3379: a comparison of gas and stellar dynamical mass measurements with HST and integralfield data, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **370**, 559–579.

A. Sicilia-Aguilar, L. Hartmann, N. Calvet, S. T. Megeath, J. Muzerolle, L. Allen, P. D'Alessio, **B. Merín**, J. Stauffer, E. Young, and C. Lada, Disk Evolution in Cep OB2: Results from the Spitzer Space Telescope, *Astrophys. J.* **638**, 897–919.

M. Sneep, D. Ityaksov, I. Aben, **H. Linnartz**, and W. Ubachs, Temperaturedependent cross sections of O<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> collision-induced absorption resonances at 477 and 577 nm, *J. of Quantative Spectroscopy & Rad. Transf.* **98**, 405–424.

- L. Snijders, P. P. van der Werf, B. R. Brandl, S. Mengel, D. Schaerer, and Z. Wang**, Subarcsecond Resolution Mid-Infrared Observations of Super Star Clusters in the Antennae (NGC 4038/4039), *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **648**, L25–L28.
- U. J. Sofia, K. D. Gordon, G. C. Clayton, K. Misselt, M. J. Wolff, N. L. J. Cox, and **P. Ehrenfreund**, Probing the Dust Responsible for Small Magellanic Cloud Extinction, *Astrophys. J.* **636**, 753–764.
- L. van Starckenburg, P. P. van der Werf, L. Yan, and A. F. M. Moorwood**, On measuring the Tully-Fisher relation at  $z > 1$ . A case study using strong H $\alpha$  emitting galaxies at  $z > 1.5$ , *Astron. Astrophys.* **450**, 25–37.
- P. Stäuber, J. K. Jørgensen, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, S. D. Doty, and A. O. Benz, Water destruction by X-rays in young stellar objects, *Astron. Astrophys.* **453**, 555–565.
- A. Stolte, W. Brandner, **B. Brandl**, and H. Zinnecker, The Secrets of the Nearest Starburst Cluster. II. The Present-Day Mass Function in NGC 3603, *Astron. J.* **132**, 253–270.
- V. Straizys, R. Lazauskaitė, **A. G. A. Brown**, and K. Zdanavičius, Star Classification Possibilities with the Gaia Spectrophotometers. I. Simulated Spectra, *Baltic Astronomy* **15**, 449–459.
- R. Stuik**, R. Bacon, R. Conzelmann, B. Delabre, E. Fedrigo, N. Hubin, M. Le Louarn, and S. Ströbele, GALACSI The ground layer adaptive optics system for MUSE, *New Astronomy Review* **49**, 618–624.
- M. Tafalla, J. Santiago-García, P. C. Myers, P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, and **A. Crapsi**, On the internal structure of starless cores. II. A molecular survey of L1498 and L1517B, *Astron. Astrophys.* **455**, 577–593.
- C. Tasse**, A. S. Cohen, H. J. A. Röttgering, N. E. Kassim, M. Pierre, R. Perley, P. Best, M. Birkinshaw, M. Bremer, and H. Liang, New results from the lowfrequency counterpart of the XMM large scale structure survey, *Astron. Astrophys.* **456**, 791–800.
- W.-F. Thi, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, E. Dartois, **K. M. Pontoppidan**, W. A. Schutte, **P. Ehrenfreund**, L. D’Hendecourt, and **H. J. Fraser**, VLTISAAC 3–5  $\mu\text{m}$  spectroscopy of embedded young low-mass stars. III. Intermediatemass sources in Vela, *Astron. Astrophys.* **449**, 251–265.
- T. Thomas** and **P. Katgert**, The ESO nearby Abell cluster survey. IX. The morphology-radius and morphology-density relations in rich galaxy clusters, *Astron. Astrophys.* **446**, 31–38.

- T. Thomas** and **P. Katgert**, The ESO nearby Abell cluster survey. VIII. Morphological and spectral classification of galaxies, *Astron. Astrophys.* **446**, 19–29.
- L. K. Townsley, P. S. Broos, E. D. Feigelson, **B. R. Brandl**, Y.-H. Chu, G. P. Garmire, and G. G. Pavlov, A Chandra ACIS Study of 30 Doradus. I. Superbubbles and Supernova Remnants, *Astron. J.* **131**, 2140–2163.
- G. R. Tremblay, A. C. Quillen, D. J. E. Floyd, J. Noel-Storr, S. A. Baum, D. Axon, C. P. O’Dea, M. Chiaberge, F. D. Macchetto, W. B. Sparks, **G. K. Miley**, A. Capetti, J. P. Madrid, and E. Perlman, The Warped Nuclear Disk of Radio Galaxy 3C 449, *Astrophys. J.* **643**, 101–111.
- I. Trujillo, N. M. Förster Schreiber, G. Rudnick, M. Barden, **M. Franx**, H.-W. Rix, J. A. R. Caldwell, D. H. McIntosh, S. Toft, B. Häussler, **A. Zirm**, P. G. van Dokkum, I. Labbé, A. Moorwood, **H. Röttgering**, **A. van der Wel**, **P. van der Werf**, and **L. van Starckenburg**, The Size Evolution of Galaxies since  $z \sim 3$ : Combining SDSS, GEMS, and FIRES, *Astrophys. J.* **650**, 18–41.
- M. de Val-Borro, R. G. Edgar, P. Artymowicz, P. Cielogaj, P. Cresswell, G. D’Angelo, E. J. Delgado-Donate, G. Dirksen, S. Fromang, A. Gawryszczak, H. Klahr, W. Kley, W. Lyra, F. Masset, G. Mellema, R. P. Nelson, S.-J. Paardekooper, A. Peplinski, A. Pierens, T. Plewa, K. Rice, C. Schäfer, and R. Speith, A comparative study of disc-planet interaction, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **370**, 529–558.
- M. Valdés, B. Ciardi, A. Ferrara, M. Johnston-Hollitt, and **H. Röttgering**, Radioviews of cosmic reionization, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **369**, L66–L70.
- G. van de Ven**, **R. C. E. van den Bosch**, E. K. Verolme, and **P. T. de Zeeuw**, The dynamical distance and intrinsic structure of the globular cluster  $\omega$  Centauri, *Astron. Astrophys.* **445**, 513–543.
- B. P. Venemans**, Protoclusters associated with distant radio galaxies, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 196–203.
- H. Verbraak**, M. Snels, P. Botschwina, and **H. Linnartz**, Fermi interaction between the  $\nu_1$  and the  $\nu_2 + 4 \nu_s$  bands of  $\text{Ar} \cdots \text{DN}_2^+$ , *J. of Chem. Phys.* **124**, 224315.
- G. Verdoes Kleijn and **P. T. de Zeeuw**, A dichotomy in radio jet orientations, *New Astronomy Review* **50**, 814–816.
- J. Vink, **I. Snellen**, K.-H. Mack, and **R. Schilizzi**, The X-ray properties of young radio-loud AGN, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **367**, 928–936.

W. H. T. Vlemmings, P. J. Diamond, **H. J. van Langevelde**, and J. M. Torrelles, The magnetic field in the star-forming region Cepheus A. from H<sub>2</sub>O maser polarization observations, *Astron. Astrophys.* **448**, 597–611.

E.A. Volkens, J. Bulthuis, S. Stolte, R. Jost, and **H. Linnartz**, High resolution electronic study of <sup>16</sup>O<sup>14</sup>N<sup>16</sup>O, <sup>16</sup>O<sup>14</sup>N<sup>18</sup>O and <sup>18</sup>O<sup>14</sup>N<sup>18</sup>O: A rovibronic survey covering 11 800–14 380 cm<sup>-1</sup>, *J. of Mol. Spectroscopy* **237**, 259–270.

E.A. Volkens, M.C. Koudijzer, A. Vredenburg, J. Bulthuis, S. Stolte, **H. Linnartz**, and R. Jost, The A<sup>2</sup>B<sub>2</sub>-X<sup>2</sup>A<sub>1</sub> electronic transition of <sup>15</sup>NO<sub>2</sub>: A rovibronic survey covering 14 300–18 000 cm<sup>-1</sup>, *J. of Mol. Spectroscopy* **235**, 1–17.

**T.M.A. Webb**, P. van Dokkum, E. Egami, G. Fazio, **M. Franx**, E. Gawiser, D. Herrera, J. Huang, I. Labbé, P. Lira, D. Marchesini, J. Maza, R. Quadri, G. Rudnick, and **P. van der Werf**, Star Formation in Distant Red Galaxies: Spitzer Observations in the Hubble Deep Field-South, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **636**, L17–L20.

**A. van der Wel**, **M. Franx**, P.G. van Dokkum, J. Huang, H.-W. Rix, and G.D. Illingworth, The Evolution of Rest-Frame K-Band Properties of Early-Type Galaxies from z = 1 to the Present, *Astrophys. J. Lett.* **636**, L21–L24.

**A. van der Wel**, **M. Franx**, **S. Wuyts**, P.G. van Dokkum, J. Huang, H.-W. Rix, and G.D. Illingworth, Comparing Dynamical and Photometric Mass Estimates of Low and High-Redshift Galaxies: Random and Systematic Uncertainties, *Astrophys. J.* **652**, 97–106.

**R. Wiersma**, A. Sills, and S. Portegies Zwart, The Effect of Pre-Main-Sequence Stars on Star Cluster Dynamics, *Astrophys. J.* **637**, 838–849.

A. Winnberg, S. Deguchi, **H. J. Habing**, J. Nakashima, H. Olofsson, and M. J. Reid, Circumstellar CO in OH/IR stars close to the Galactic Centre, *Journal of Physics Conference Series* **54**, 166–170.

**P. Woitke**, 2D models for dust-driven AGB star winds, *Astron. Astrophys.* **452**, 537–549.

**P. Woitke**, Too little radiation pressure on dust in the winds of oxygen-rich AGB stars, *Astron. Astrophys.* **460**, L9–L12.

Y. Wu, V. Charmandaris, L. Hao, **B.R. Brandl**, J. Bernard-Salas, H.W.W. Spoon, and J. R. Houck, Mid-Infrared Properties of Low-Metallicity Blue Compact Dwarf Galaxies from the Spitzer Infrared Spectrograph, *Astrophys. J.* **639**, 157–172.

C.H. Young, T.L. Bourke, K.E. Young, N.J. II Evans, J.K. Jørgensen, Y.L. Shirley, **E.F. van Dishoeck**, and **M. Hogerheijde**, Submillimeter Common-User Bolometer Array Mapping of Spitzer C2D Small Clouds and Cores, *Astron. J.* **132**, 1998–2013.

W. Zheng, **R.A. Overzier**, R.J. Bouwens, R.L. White, H.C. Ford, N. Benítez, J.P. Blakeslee, L.D. Bradley, M.J. Jee, A.R. Martel, S. Mei, **A.W. Zirm**, G.D. Illingworth, M. Clampin, G.F. Hartig, D.R. Ardila, F. Bartko, T.J. Broadhurst, R.A. Brown, C.J. Burrows, E.S. Cheng, N.J.G. Cross, R. Demarco, P.D. Feldman, **M. Franx**, D.A. Golimowski, T. Goto, C. Gronwall, B. Holden, N. Homeier, L. Infante, R.A. Kimble, J.E. Krist, M.P. Lesser, F. Menanteau, G.R. Meurer, **G.K. Miley**, V. Motta, M. Postman, P. Rosati, M. Sirianni, W.B. Sparks, H.D. Tran, and Z.I. Tsvetanov, An Overdensity of Galaxies near the Most Distant Radioloud Quasar, *Astrophys. J.* **640**, 574–578.

A.A. Zijlstra, M. Matsuura, P.R. Wood, G.C. Sloan, E. Lagadec, J.T. van Loon, M.A.T. Groenewegen, M.W. Feast, J.W. Menzies, P.A. Whitelock, J.A.D.L. Blommaert, M.-R. L. Cioni, **H.J. Habing**, S. Hony, C. Loup, and L.B.F.M. Waters, A Spitzer mid-infrared spectral survey of mass-losing carbon stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astr. Soc.* **370**, 1961–1978.

### **X.3. Conference Papers, Review Articles , etc.**

L.A. Aguilar, **A.G.A. Brown**, H.M. Velazquez, Searching for ghosts in the galactic halo: What can we learn about the formation of the Galaxy from the stellar halo?, *Revista Mexicana de Astronomia y Astrofisica Serie de Conferencias*, Vol. **26**, pp. 51-54

A. Aguirre & **J. Schaye**, Chemodynamics: from first stars to local galaxies, To appear in the proceedings of the CRAL-Conference Series I, Lyon 10-14 July 2006, France, Eds. Emsellem, Wozniak, Massacrier, Gonzalez, Devriendt, Champavert, EAS Publications Series

**S. Albrecht, A. Quirrenbach** and R.N. Tubbs, 10-micron interferometry of the disk and wind of the massive young star MWC349A, *Advances in Stellar Interferometry*. Edited by Monnier, John D.; Schöller, Markus; Danchi, William C. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6268, pp. 62681E (2006), July 2006.

P.N. Appleton, **P. Beirao**, L. Armus, **B. Brandl**, V. Charmandaris, T. Jarrett, S. Lord, B. Madore, J. Mazzarella, W.T. Reach, M. Seibert, B.J. Smith, C. Struck, 2006, IRS Spectroscopy of Collisional Ring Galaxies, American Astronomical Society Meeting **209**, December 2006, p.217.04

R. Arsenault, N. Hubin, S. Stroebele, E. Fedrigo, S. Oberti, M. Kissler-Patig, R. Bacon, R. McDerimid, D. Bonaccini-Calia, R. Biasi, D. Gallieni, A. Riccardi, R. Donaldson, M. Lelouarn, W. Hackenberg, R. Conzelman, B. Delabre, **R. Stuik**, J. Paufigue, M. Kasper, E. Vernet, M. Downing, S. Esposito, M. Duchateau, **M.M.R. Franx**, and S. Goodsell, The VLT Adaptive Optics Facility Project: Adaptive Optics Modules, *The Messenger* **123**, 11.

R. Arsenault, N. Hubin, S. Stroebele, E. Fedrigo, S. Oberti, M. Kissler-Patig, R. Bacon, R. McDerimid, D. Bonaccini-Calia, R. Biasi, D. Gallieni, A. Riccardi, R. Donaldson, M. Lelouarn, W. Hackenberg, R. Conzelman, B. Delabre, **R. Stuik**, J. Paufigue, M. Kasper, E. Vernet, M. Downing, S. Esposito, M. Duchateau, **M.M.R. Franx**, and S. Goodsell, The VLT Adaptive Optics Facility Project: Telescope Systems, *The Messenger* **123**, 6.

R. Bacon, S. Bauer, P. Böhm, D. Boudon, S. Brau-Nogue, P. Caillier, L. Capoani, C. M. Carollo, N. Champavert, T. Contini, E. Daguise, D. Dalle, B. Delabre, J. Devriendt, S. Dreizler, J.-P. Dubois, M. Dupieux, J.-P. Dupin, E. Emsellem, P. Ferruit, M. Franx, G. Gallou, J. Gerssen, B. Guiderdoni, T. Hahn, D. Hofmann, A. Jarno, A. Kelz, C. Koehler, W. Kollatschny, J. Kosmalski, F. Laurent, S. J. Lilly, J.-L. Lizon, M. Loupiau, S. Lynn, A. Manescau, **R.M. McDerimid**, C. Monstein, H. Nicklas, L. Perès, L. Pasquini, E. Pécontal, A. Pécontal-Rousset, R. Pello, C. Petit, J.-P. Picat, E. Popow, **A. Quirrenbach**, R. Reiss, E. Renault, M. Roth, **J. Schaye**, G. Soucail, M. Steinmetz, S. Ströbele, **R. Stuik**, P. Weilbacher, H. Wozniak, and **P.T. de Zeeuw**, Probing Unexplored Territories with MUSE: a Second-Generation Instrument for the VLT, *The Messenger* **124**, 5.

R. Bacon, S. Bauer, P. Boehm, D. Boudon, S. Brau-Nogu , P. Caillier, L. Capovani, C. M. Carollo, N. Champavert, T. Contini, E. Daguiss , D. Dall , B. Delabre, J. Devriendt, S. Dreizler, J. Dubois, M. Dupieux, J. P. Dupin, E. Emsellem, P. Ferruit, **M. Franx**, G. Gallou, J. Gerssen, B. Guiderdoni, T. Hahn, D. Hofmann, A. Jarno, A. Kelz, C. Koehler, W. Kollatschny, J. Kosmalski, F. Laurent, S.J. Lilly, J. Lizon, M. Loup as, S. Lynn, A. Manescau, **R.M. McDermid**, C. Monstein, H. Nicklas, L. Par s, L. Pasquini, A. P contal-Rousset, E. P contal, R. Pello, C. Petit, J.-P. Picat, E. Popow, **A. Quirrenbach**, R. Reiss, E. Renault, M. Roth, **J. Schaye**, G. Soucail, M. Steinmetz, S. Stroebele, **R. Stuik**, P. Weilbacher, H. Wozniak, and **P.T. de Zeeuw**, Probing unexplored territories with MUSE: a second generation instrument for the VLT, Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy. Edited by McLean, Ian S.; Iye, Masanori. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6269, pp. 62690J (2006). July 2006.

**R. C. E. van den Bosch**, G. van den Ven, **P. de Zeeuw**, and **M. Cappellari**, Triaxial Orbit-based Models Of Elliptical Galaxies, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**B. Brandl**, R. Lenzen, L. Venema, H.-U. K ufl, G. Finger, A. Glasse, W. Brandner, and **R. Stuik**, MIDIR/T-OWL: the thermal/mid-IR instrument for the E-ELT, Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy. Edited by McLean, Ian S.; Iye, Masanori. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6269, pp. 626920 (2006). July 2006.

W. van Breugel, W. de Vries, S. Croft, C. De Breuck, M. Dopita, M., G. Miley, M. Reuland, and **H. R ttgering**: 2006, High redshift Ly $\alpha$  halos, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 175

M. H. Brookes, P. N. Best, **R. Rengelink**, and **H.J.A. R ttgering**: 2006, CENSORS infrared imaging (Brookes+, 2006), *VizieR Online Data Catalog* **736**, 61265

J.M. Brown, G.A. Blake, B. Merin, C.P. Dullemond, J.E. Kessler-Silacci, N.J. Evans, **E.F. van Dishoeck**, and C2D Spitzer Legacy Team, Dust Clearing in Protoplanetary Disks, American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, June 2006, p. 49.24.

**M. Cappellari**, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. C. Damen**, R.L. Davies, **P.T. de Zeeuw**, E. Emsellem, **J. Falc n-Barroso**, D. Krajnovi , H. Kuntschner, **R.M. McDermid**, R. F. Peletier, M. Sarzi, **R.C.E. van den Bosch**, G. van de Ven, Dark Matter in the Central Regions of Early Type Galaxies, EAS Publications Series (G.A. Mamon, F. Combes, C. Deffayet, and B. Fort, eds.), 2006, pp. 127–130.



P. Cerroni, M.C. de Sanctis, J.-L. Josset, S. Beauvivre, D. Koschny, P. Pinet, S. Chevrel, Y. Langevin, M.A. Barucci, P. Plancke, M. Almeida, B.A. Hofmann, K. Muinonen, V. Shevchenko, Y. Shkuratov, **P. Ehrenfreund**, B.H. Foing, Preliminary Analysis of Colour Information from AMIE on Smart-1, 37th Annual Lunar and Planetary Science Conference (S. Mackwell and E. Stansbery, eds.), March 2006, p. 1831.

C. Cunningham, E. Atad-Ettadgui, R. Bacon, **B. Brandl**, J.-G. Cuby, G. Dalton, W. Dent, S. D'Odorico, I. Egan, C. Evans, F. Hammer, N. Hubin, P. Jagourel, M. Kasper, F. Kerber, R. Lenzen, I. Montilla, G. Moretto, S. Morris, L. Pasquini, E. Prieto, **A. Quirrenbach**, M. Redfern, O. Ryan, M. Strachan, C. Verinaud, ELT instrument concepts: impact on telescope and adaptive optics design, Groundbased and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy. Edited by McLean, Ian S.; Iye, Masanori. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume **6269**, pp. 62691R (2006)., July 2006.

M. Dehn, C. Helling, **P. Woitke**, and P. Hauschildt, The influence of convective energy transport on dust formation in brown dwarf atmospheres, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**D. van Delft**, A Coffee-Cup Full of Helium, The Low Countries 14, 293–295.

**D. van Delft**, Albert Einstein in Leiden, Physics Today, April, 57–62.

**D. van Delft**, Een venster uit de Kaukasus, De Gids, 528–532.

**D. van Delft**, Een zevenhoek te Isfahan, NRC Handelsblad, 2 september.

**D. van Delft**, En daarom haten zij mij, De Gids, 1010–1019.

**D. van Delft**, Laat maar schuiven, NRC Handelsblad, xx november.

**D. van Delft**, Leiden: het Kamerling Onnes Laboratorium, Plaatsen van herinnering; Nederland in de negentiende eeuw (J. Bank and M. Mathijssen, eds.), 2006, pp. 376–387.

**D. van Delft**, The Blue-Collar Boys: The School of InstrumentMakers at the Leiden Physics Laboratory of Heike Kamerling Onnes, Who Needs Scientific Instruments? (B. Grob and H. Hooijmaijers, eds.), 2006, pp. 151–158.

**E. F. van Dishoeck**, Inaugural Article by a Recently Elected Academy Member, Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 103, 12249–12256.

**E.F. van Dishoeck, K. Acharyya, A. Al-Halabi, S. Andersson, S.E. Bisschop, F.A. van Broekhuizen, H.J. Fraser, G. Fuchs, G.J. Kroes, K.I. Öberg, S. Schlemmer, and H. Linnartz**, Spectroscopy and Processing of Interstellar Ice Analogs, AIP Conf. Proc. 855: Astrochemistry - From Laboratory Studies to Astronomical Observations (R. I. Kaiser, P. Bernath, Y. Osamura, S. Petrie, and A. M. Mebel, eds.), September 2006, pp. 113–121.

M.A. Dopita, M. Reuland, **B. Groves, H. Röttgering** and W. van Breugel: 2006, AGN or starburst powered? Untangling the pan-spectral SEDs of the high-redshift radio galaxies and sub-mm galaxies, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 155

**P. Ehrenfreund, J. Garry, I. Ten Kate, P. Norberg, and K. van Sluis**, Mars simulations relevant to planetary protection, 36t, The Advanced Camera Assembly, 2006, p. 583.

R. Fassbender, J. Stegmaier, **A.-M. Weijmans**, S. Köstner, A. Kruselburger, C. Diethart, P. Fertl, E. Valiante, M. Hayes, P. Schuecker, and G. Hasinger, VADER: a satellite mission concept for high precision dark energy studies, *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation II: Ultraviolet to Gamma Ray*. Edited by Turner, Martin J. L.; Hasinger, Günther. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6266, pp. 626632 (2006). (M. J. L. Turner and G. Hasinger, eds.), July 2006.

D.J.E. Floyd, M. Chiaberge, E. Perlman, W.B. Sparks, D. Macchetto, J. Madrid, S. Baum, C.P. O’Dea, D. Axon, A. Quillen, A. Capetti, and **G. Miley**, Optical-Infrared Jets From The HST 3CR SNAP Programs, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

D.J.E. Floyd, M. Chiaberge, W.B. Sparks, D. Macchetto, J. Madrid, S. Baum, C.P. O’Dea, D.J. Axon, A. Quillen, E. Perlman, **G. Miley**, A. Capetti, and S. Tinarelli, A Near-Infrared View Of The 3CR: Properties Of Host And Nuclei, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

H. Ford, G. Illingworth, F. Bartko, N. Benitez, R. Bouwens, L. Bradley, T. Broadhurst, D. Coe, R. Demarco, **M. Franx**, B. Frye, B. Holden, N. Homeier, L. Infante, M. Jee, A. Martel, S. Mei, F. Menanteau, **G. Miley**, V. Motta, M. Postman, A. van der Wel, P. Rosati, R. White, K. Zekser, **A. Zirm**, and W. Zheng, The ACS IDT Investigation of the Evolution of Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies from  $z \sim 0.2$  to  $z \sim 7$ , IAU Symposium, August 2006.

B.L. Frye, N. Benitez, D. Coe, H. Ford, D. Bowen, G. Illingworth, P. Guhathakurta, **M. Franx**, and ACS Science Team, The Advanced Camera Galaxy Redshift Survey, American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, December 2006, p. 132.07.

**G.W. Fuchs, K. Acharyya, S.E. Bisschop, K.I. Öberg, F.A. van Broekhuizen, H.J. Fraser, S. Schlemmer, E.F. van Dishoeck, H. Linnartz**, Laboratory experiments on interstellar ice analogs: The sticking and desorption of small physisorbed molecules, Proceedings of the 2006 NASA workshop on laboratory astrophysics, pp. 73-76 (2006).

D.A. García-Hernández, P. García-Lario, B. Plez, A. Manchado, F. D'Antona, **J. Lub**, and **H. Habing**, Observational constraints on s-process nucleosynthesis in massive galactic O-rich AGB stars., *Memorie della Societa Astronomica Italiana* 77, 967.

M. Gieles, S.S. Larsen, **M.R. Haas**, R.A. Scheepmaker, N. Bastian: The Maximum Mass of Star Clusters, *Globular Clusters: Guides to Galaxies*, March 6-10. astro-ph/0604578

C.A. Grady, G. Schneider, K. Hamaguchi, M. Sitko, W. Carpenter, K. Collins, G. Williger, B. Woodgate, R. Petre, J. Nuth, III, D. Hines, T. Henning, **A. Quirrenbach**, F. Menard, and D. Wilner, Young Vega and Altair Analogs: Rotationally-Enhanced Activity in HD 169142 and HD 135344, *American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts*, December 2006, p. 219.08.

**M.R. Haas**, M. Gieles, R.A. Scheepmaker, S.S. Larsen, H.J.G.L.M. Lamers, N. Bastian, Variation of the cluster luminosity function across the disk of M51, "Mass loss from stars and the evolution of stellar clusters, Proc. of a workshop held in honor of Henny Lamers, May 29 - June 1. astro-ph/0609018

**P. Hallibert**, R. Arsenault, B. Delabre, S. Esposito, N. Hubin, **A. Quirrenbach**, A. Riccardi, S. Stroebele, **R. Stuik**, and **R. Vink**, Optical design for the adaptive secondary setup and instrument stimulator (ASSIST), *Current Developments in Lens Design and Optical Engineering VII*. Edited by Mouroulis, Pantazis Z.; Smith, Warren J.; Johnson, R. Barry. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6288, pp. 62880C (2006), August 2006.

**S. Hekker**, C. Aerts, J. de Ridder, and F. Carrier, A line profile analysis of the pulsating red giant star Ophiuchi (G9.5III), *ESA SP-624: Proceedings of SOHO 18/GONG 2006/HELAS I, Beyond the spherical Sun*, October 2006.

**S. Hekker**, S. Reffert, **A. Quirrenbach**, Radial velocity variations in K giants: planets or pulsations? *JENAM proceedings, Distant Worlds*, **121**

E. F. Helin, **I. van Houten-Groeneveld**, K. J. Lawrence, T. Gehrels, K. Lawrence, **C. J. van Houten**, and A. Wisse, *Minor Planet Observations* [675 Palomar Mountain], *Minor Planet Circulars* 5758, 3.

C. Helling and **P. Woitke**, Time-dependent modelling of oxygen-rich dust formation, Pre-Solar Grains as Astrophysical Tools, 26th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 11, 21 August 2006, Prague, Czech Republic, JD11, 13 11.

M.D. Hicks, E.F. Helin, **I. van Houten-Groeneveld**, E. Bowell, J. Kavelaars, P. Nicholson, B. Gladman, V. Carruba, P. Benavidez, C. Chan, T. Gehrels, K.J. Lawrence, C.S. Shoemaker, E.M. Shoemaker, and D.H. Levy, Minor Planet Observations [675 Palomar Mountain], Minor Planet Circulars 5615, 12.

M.D. Hicks, **I. van Houten-Groeneveld**, E. Bowell, T. Gehrels, E.M. Shoemaker, C.S. Shoemaker, D.H. Levy, B.A. Skiff, **C.J. van Houten**, and A. Wisse, Minor Planet Observations [675 Palomar Mountain], Minor Planet Circulars 5810, 6.

M.D. Hicks, **I. van Houten-Groeneveld**, E. Bowell, J. Kavelaars, M. Hicks, T. Gehrels, C.S. Shoemaker, E.M. Shoemaker, P. Nicholson, B. Gladman, J.-L. Margot, P. Benavidez, C. Chan, **C.J. van Houten**, and A. Wisse, Minor Planet Observations [675 Palomar Mountain], Minor Planet Circulars 5711, 7.

T.-M. Ho, R. Schulz, **J. Stuewe**, C. Erd, D. Martin, T. Oosterbroek, and P. Verhoeve, Observations Of The Fragments Of Comet 73p/ Schwassmann-wachmann 3 From Esa's Ogs Telescope, AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, September 2006, p. 06.03.

**M. Hogerheijde**, The ALMA Design Reference Science Plan, The Messenger **123**, 20.

**C. Hopman**, Astrophysics of extreme mass ratio inspiral sources, astro-ph/0608460 (6th International LISA Symposium)

**C. Hopman**, T. Alexander, Resonant Relaxation near the Massive Black Hole in the Galactic Center, JPhCS, 54, 32

K. Isaak, P. Papadopoulos and **P.P. van der Werf**, First detections of CO(6-5) and CO(4-3) in ULIRGs: Warm dense molecular gas in Mrk231, 2006, Spectrum, **24**, 33

O. Iwert, D. Baade, A. Balestra, A. Baruffolo, A. Bortolussi, F. Christen, C. Cumani, S. Deiries, M. Downing, C. Geimer, G. Hess, J. Hess, **K. Kuijken**, J. Lizon, B. Muschielok, H. Nicklas, R. Reiss, J. Reyes, A. Silber, J. Thillerup, and E. Valentijn, The OmegaCAM 16K x 16K CCD detector system for the ESO VLT Survey Telescope (VST), High Energy, Optical, and Infrared Detectors for Astronomy II. Edited by Dorn, David A.; Holland, Andrew D. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6276, pp. 62760A (2006), July 2006.

J.-L. Josset, S. Beauvivre, P. Cerroni, M.C. de Sanctis, P. Pinet, S. Chevreil, Y. Langevin, M.A. Barucci, P. Plancke, D. Koschny, M. Almeida, Z. Sodnik, S. Mancuso, B.A. Hofmann, K. Muinonen, V. Shevchenko, Y. Shkuratov, **P. Ehrenfreund**, and B.H. Foing, SMART-1/AMIE Camera System, 37th Annual Lunar and Planetary Science Conference (S. Mackwell and E. Stansbery, eds.), March 2006, p. 1847.

M. Kettanis, **H.J. van Langevelde**, C. Reynolds, W.D. Cotton, ParselTongue: AIPS Talking Python, ADASS XV, ASP Conf series, 2005 eds C. Gabriel, C. Arviset, D. Ponz, E. Solano, p497

**R. Köhler** and T. Ratzka, The Orbit of T Tauri South, In: Binary Stars as Critical Tools and Tests in Contemporary Astrophysics, proceedings of IAU Symp. No. **240**, held Aug 22-25, 2006 in Prague, Czech Republic, eds. W. Hartkopf, E. Guinan & P. Harmanec

**R. Köhler**, M.G. Petr-Gotzens, M.J. McCaughrean, J. Bouvier, G. Duchêne, **A. Quirrenbach**, and H. Zinnecker, Binary Stars in the Orion Nebula Cluster, In: Binary Stars as Critical Tools and Tests in Contemporary Astrophysics, proceedings of IAU Symp. No. **240**, held Aug 22-25, 2006 in Prague, Czech Republic, eds. W. Hartkopf, E. Guinan & P. Harmanec

M.B.N. Kouwenhoven, **A.G.A. Brown**, S.F. Portegies Zwart, and L. Kaper, Finding the Primordial Binary Population in Sco OB2: on the interpretation of binary star observations, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**M.T. Kriek**, P.G. van Dokkum, and **M. Franx**, Spectral confirmation of old galaxies at  $z \sim 2.5$ , IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**K. Kuijken**, Large Surveys and the VO, The Virtual Observatory in Action: New Science, New Technology, and Next Generation Facilities, 26th meeting of the IAU, Special Session 3, 17-18, 21-22 August, 2006 in Prague, Czech Republic, SPS3, 2 3.

**K. Kuijken**, Lensing with KIDS, KITP Program: Applications of Gravitational Lensing: Unique Insights into Galaxy Formation and Evolution, October 2006.

I. F. Labbé, R. Bouwens, G. Illingworth, and **M. Franx**, Spitzer IRAC confirmation of z850-dropout galaxies in the UDF: stellar masses and ages at z=7, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

I. F. Labbé, R. Bouwens, G. Illingworth, and **M. Franx**, Spitzer/IRAC Confirmation of z850-dropout Galaxies in the Hubble Ultra Deep Field: Stellar Masses and Ages at z=7, American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, December 2006, p. 132.02.

S. Lagarde, B. Lopez, P. Antonelli, U. Beckman, J. Behrend, Y. Bresson, O. Chesneau, M. Dugué, A. Glazeborg, U. Graser, K.H. Hofmann, **W. Jaffe**, Ch. Leinert, F. Millour, J.L. Menut, R.G. Petrov, T. Ratzka, G. Weigelt, S. Wolf, P. Abraham, C. Connot, T. Henning, M. Heininger, Y. Hugues, S. Kraus, W. Laun, A. Matter, U. Neumann, E. Nussbaum, A. Neidzielski, L. Mosoni, S. Robbe-Dubois, A. Roussel, D. Schertl, F. Vakili, K. Wagner, and L.B.F.M. Waters, MATISSE: a four beams combiner in the mid-infrared for the VLTI, *Advances in Stellar Interferometry*. Edited by Monnier, John D.; Schöller, Markus; Danchi, William C.. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6268, pp. 62683M (2006), July 2006.

**H.J. van Langevelde**, A. Szomoru, H. Verkouter, M. Kettenis, B. Kramer, F.P. Olnon, J. Anderson, M.A. Garrett, Transforming the way VLBI is done, ADASS XV, ASP Conf series, eds C. Gabriel, C. Arviset, D. Ponz, E. Solano, p. 649

J. Larkin, M. Barczys, A. Krabbe, S. Adkins, T. Aliado, P. Amico, G. Brims, R. Campbell, J. Canfield, T. Gasaway, A. Honey, C. Iserlohe, C. Johnson, E. Kress, D. LaFreniere, J. Lyke, K. Magnone, N. Magnone, M. McElwain, J. Moon, **A. Quirrenbach**, G. Skulason, I. Song, M. Spencer, J. Weiss, and S. Wright, OSIRIS: a diffraction limited integral field spectrograph for Keck, *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy*. Edited by McLean, Ian S.; Iye, Masanori. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6269, pp. 62691A (2006), July 2006

R. Lenzen, **B. Brandl**, and W. Brandner, The science case for exoplanets and star formation using mid-IR instrumentation at the OWL telescope, IAU Symposium (P. Whitelock, M. Dennefeld, and B. Leibundgut, eds.), 2006, pp. 329-333.

R. Lenzen, **B. Brandl**, W. Brandner, G. Finger, A. Glasse, H.-U. Käufl, and L. Venema, Observational capabilities and technical solutions of a thermal and MIR instrument at E-ELT, *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy*. Edited by McLean, Ian S.; Iye, Masanori. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6269, pp. 626952 (2006), July 2006.

B. Lopez, S. Wolf, S. Lagarde, P. Abraham, P. Antonelli, **J.C. Augereau**, U. Beckman, J. Behrend, N. Berruyer, Y. Bresson, O. Chesneau, J.M. Clause, C. Connot, K. Demyk, W.C. Danchi, M. Dugué, S. Flament, A. Glazenberg, U. Graser, T. Henning, K.H. Hofmann, M. Heininger, Y. Hugues, **W. Jaffe**, S. Jankov, S. Kraus, W. Laun, C. Leinert, H. Linz, P. Mathias, K. Meisenheimer, A. Matter, J. L. Menut, F. Millour, U. Neumann, E. Nussbaum, A. Niedzielski, L. Mosonic, R. Petrov, T. Ratzka, S. Robbe-Dubois, A. Roussel, D. Schertl, F.-X. Schmider, B. Stecklum, E. Thiebaut, F. Vakili, K. Wagner, L.B.F.M. Waters, and G. Weigelt, MATISSE: perspective of imaging in the mid-infrared at the VLTI, *Advances in Stellar Interferometry*. Edited by Monnier, John D.; Schöller, Markus; Danchi, William C. *Proceedings of the SPIE*, Volume 6268, pp. 62680Z (2006), July 2006.

F. Lykou and H.J.A. Röttgering, Correlation of DARWIN mission star catalogue with radio source surveys, *AIP Conf. Proc.* 848: *Recent Advances in Astronomy and Astrophysics* (N. Solomos, ed.), August 2006, pp. 399–401.

S.T. Maddison, **D. Lommen**, C. Wright, T. Bourke, J. Jorgensen, **E. van Dishoeck**, M. Burton, A. Hughes, and D. Wilner, Observing Grain Growth in Protoplanetary Disks, *American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts*, December 2006, p. 10.10.

**R.J. Mathar**, Wide-band and Air Dispersion Effecting the ABCD Algorithm of Phase-Recovery in Long-Baseline Interferometry, *astro-ph/0605304*

**R.J. Mathar**, Spherical Trigonometry of the Projected Baseline Angle, *astro-ph/0608273*

**R.J. Mathar**, Refractive Index of Humid Air in the Infrared: Model Fits, *physics/0610256*

M. Matsuura, O. Chesneau, A.A. Zijlstra, **W. Jaffe**, L.B.F.M. Waters, J.A. Yates, E. Lagadec, and T.M. Gledhill, High spatial resolution observations of OH 231.8+4.2, *IAU Symposium* (M. J. Barlow and R. H. Méndez, eds.), 2006, pp. 457–458.

B.C. Matthews, **M. Hogerheijde**, and E. Bergin, A Molecular Line Study of the Recently Discovered Class 0 Source Barnard 1-c, *Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series* (D. C. Backer, J. M. Moran, and J. L. Turner, eds.), December 2006, p. 266.

**R. McDermid**, E. Emsellem, K. L. Shapiro, R. Bacon, M. Bureau, **M. Cappellari**, R. L. Davies, **P. T. de Zeeuw**, **J. Falcon-Barroso**, D. Krajnovic, H. Kuntschner, R. F. Peletier, and M. Sarzi, Kinematically and Chemically Decoupled Cores in E/S0 Galaxies with SAURON and OASIS, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**R. McDermid**, Young Kinematically Decoupled Components in Early-Type Galaxies, Science Perspectives for 3D Spectroscopy, eds. M. Kissler-Patig, M. M. Roth and J. R. Walsh, ESO Astrophysics Symposia

H. Merrett, M. Merrifield, **K. Kuijken**, A. Romanowsky, N. Douglas, N. Napolitano, M. Arnaboldi, M. Capaccioli, K. Freeman, O. Gerhard, D. Carter, N. W. Evans, M. Wilkinson, C. Halliday, and T. Bridges, Mapping the Stellar Dynamics of M31, Planetary Nebulae Beyond the Milky Way (L. Stanghellini, J. R. Walsh, and N. G. Douglas, eds.), 2006, p. 281.

N. R. Napolitano, A. J. Romanowsky, M. Capaccioli, **K. Kuijken**, M. R. Merrifield, N. G. Douglas, M. Arnaboldi, K. C. Freeman, and O. Gerhard, Planetary Nebulae as Dynamical Tracers: Mass-to-Light-Ratio Gradients in Early-Type Galaxies, Planetary Nebulae Beyond the Milky Way (L. Stanghellini, J. R. Walsh, and N. G. Douglas, eds.), 2006, p. 324.

**C. J. Ödman**, C. Scorza, **G. K. Miley**, and C. Madsen, Universe Awareness . An inspirational programme for economically disadvantaged young children., *Memorie della Societa Astronomica Italiana* 77, 1014.

**A. Ollongren**, Large-size Message Construction for ETI, Aristotelian Syllogisms in LINCOS, paper IAC06-A4.1.02, 57<sup>th</sup> International Astronautical Congress 2006, Valencia, Spain

H. Perets, **C. Hopman**, Alexander, Massive perturbers in the galactic center, **Hopman & Alexander**, *JPhCS*, 54, 293

A. Poglitsch, **T. de Graauw**, M. Griffin, G. Pilbratt, O.H. Bauer, T. Phillips, J. Stutzki, B. Swinyard, L. Vigroux, and C. Waelkens, The Herschel far-infrared and submillimetre space observatory, 36th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 2006, p. 215.

**K. Pontoppidan**, New results from Spitzer IRS - compact sources, 36th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 2006, p. 3741.

F. Puech, S. Leveque, M. Sarazin, and **R.J. Mathar**, Temperature and humidity environmental conditions in the VLTI, *Advances in Stellar Interferometry*. Edited by Monnier, John D.; Schöller, Markus; Danchi, William C. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6268, pp. 626840 (2006), July 2006.



**A. Quirrenbach**, Detection and characterization of extrasolar planets, Saas-Fee Advanced Course 31: Extrasolar planets (D. Queloz, S. Udry, M. Mayor, W. Benz, P. Cassen, T. Guillot, and A. Quirrenbach, eds.), 2006, pp. 1–242.

**A. Quirrenbach**, Direct detection of exoplanets - science and techniques, IAU Symposium (P. Whitelock, M. Dennefeld, and B. Leibundgut, eds.), 2006, pp. 109–118.

**A. Quirrenbach, S. Albrecht, and R. N. Tubbs**, VLTI-MIDI observations of MWC349A, ASP Proceedings **355**, Stars with the B[e] Phenomenon, 239-245

**A. Quirrenbach**, Black Holes: From Stars to Galaxies - Across the Range of Masses, Proc. IAU **232**, Direct detection of exoplanets: science and techniques, 109-118

S. Reffert, **A. Quirrenbach, S. Hekker**, D.S. Mitchell, D.A. Fischer, G.W. Marcy, R.P. Butler, Multiplicity in a complete sample of giant stars. Binary stars as critical tools and tests in contemporary astrophysics, IAU 240, 143

S. Reffert, D. Segransan, R. Launhardt, T. Henning, D. Queloz, **A. Quirrenbach**, F. Pepe, J. Setiawan, and P. Weise, The PRIMA astrometric planet search: goals and prospects, Advances in Stellar Interferometry. Edited by Monnier, John D.; Schöller, Markus; Danchi, William C.. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6268, pp. 626846 (2006)., July 2006.

S. Reffert, **A. Quirrenbach**, D.S. Mitchell, A. Albrecht, **S. Hekker**, D.A. Fischer, G.W. Marcy, R.P. Butler, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. II. Pollux and its planetary companion, AJ 2006, **652**, 661

M. Richter, M. A. Bitner, J. H. Lacy, **D. T. Jaffe**, T. K. Greathouse, G. A. Blake, A. C. Boogert, J. S. Carr, T. Currie, U. Gorti, G. J. Herczeg, D. Hollenbach, S. J. Kenyon, C. Knez, **F. Lahuis**, J. Najita, and S. Redfield, Pure Rotational H2 Emission from GSS 30 IRS 1, American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, December 2006, p. 219.07.

**Röttgering, H. J. A.**: 2006, The Granada workshop on High Redshift Radio Galaxies: An overview, *Astronomische Nachrichten* **327**, 118

R. Rutten, M. Blanken, **R. McDermid**, T. Gregory, P. Jolley, T. Morris, R. Myers, J. Pragt, T. Schoenmaker, **R. Stuik** and G. Talbot, Prospects for the GLAS Rayleigh laser beacon on the 4.2m WHT, *New Astron. Rev.* **49** (10-12), 632-638 (2006)

**J. Schaye**, Metals in the intergalactic medium, IAU Symposium (P. Whitelock, M. Dennefeld, and B. Leibundgut, eds.), 2006, pp. 313–317.

R.A. Scheepmaker, M. Gieles, **M.R. Haas**, N. Bastian, S.S. Larsen, H.J.G.L.M. Lamers: The radii of thousands of star clusters in M51 with HST/ACS, *Globular Clusters: Guides to Galaxies*, March 6-10. astro-ph/0605022

L.D. Schmadel, R. Stoss and G. Burkhardt W. Paech, **I. van Houten-Groeneveld**: Digitization of the Palomar-Leiden Survey and Trojan Survey Plates, *ASP Conference Series*

H. M. Schmid, J.-L. Beuzit, M. Feldt, D. Gisler, R. Gratton, T. Henning, F. Joos, M. Kasper, R. Lenzen, D. Mouillet, C. Moutou, **A. Quirrenbach**, D. M. Stam, C. Thalmann, J. Tinbergen, C. Verinaud, R. Waters, and R. Wolstencroft, Search and investigation of extra-solar planets with polarimetry, *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science & Techniques* (C. Aime and F. Vakili, eds.), 2006, pp. 165–170.

C. Scorza, **G. Miley**, **C. Ödman**, and C. Madsen, Universe Awareness For Young Children, *Innovation in Teaching/Learning Astronomy Methods*, 26th meeting of the IAU, Special Session 2, 17-18 August, 2006 in Prague, Czech Republic, SPS2, 39 2.

I. Smail, J. Dunlop, M. Halpern and **P.P. van der Werf**, The SCUBA-2 Cosmology Legacy Survey, *Spectrum*, **24**, 11

**L. Snijders & P.P. van der Werf**, Embedded star clusters in nearby starburst galaxies as seen in the mid-infrared, *Triggered Star Formation in a Turbulent ISM*, International Astronomical Union, Symposium no. 237

E. Solano, R. Gutiérrez, A. Delgado, L. M. Sarro, and **B. Merín**, VOSED. A tool for the characterization of developing planetary systems., *The Virtual Observatory in Action: New Science, New Technology, and Next Generation Facilities*, 26th meeting of the IAU, Special Session 3, 17-18, 21-22 August, 2006 in Prague, Czech Republic, SPS3, 71 3.

S. Ströbele, R. Arsenault, D. Bonaccini Calia, R. D. Conzelmann, B. Delabre, R. Donaldson, M. Duchateau, S. Esposito, E. Fedrigo, W. K. P. Hackenberg, N. N. Hubin, M. Le Louarn, S. Oberti, **R. Stuik**, E. Vernet, The ESO adaptive optics facility, *Advances in Adaptive Optics II*. Edited by Ellerbroek, Brent L.; Bonaccini Calia, Domenico. *Proceedings of the SPIE*, Volume 6272, pp. 62720B (2006), July 2006.

**R. Stuik**, R. Arsenault, B. Delabre, S. Esposito, P. Hallibert, N. Hubin, **A. Quirrenbach**, A. Riccardi, S. Ströbele, and R. Vink, ASSIST: The Adaptive Secondary Setup and Instrument Stimulator, *Advances in Adaptive Optics II*. Edited by Ellerbroek, Brent L.; Bonaccini Calia, Domenico. *Proceedings of the SPIE*, Volume 6272, pp. 62720Z (2006)., July 2006.

**R. Stuik**, R. Bacon, R. Conzelmann, B. Delabre, E. Fedrigo, N. Hubin, M. Le Louarn and Stefan Ströbele, GALACSI-The Ground Layer Adaptive Optics system for MUSE, *New Astron. Rev.* **49** (10-12), 618-624 (2006)

**R. Stuik, B. Brandl, P. Hallibert, A. Quirrenbach**, R. Vink, R. Buurman, G. van Hal, R. McHugh, and F. Roduner, HORATIO: The Leiden High-Order Adaptive Optics Testbed, *Advances in Adaptive Optics II*. Edited by Ellerbroek, Brent L.; Bonaccini Calia, Domenico. *Proceedings of the SPIE*, Volume 6272, pp. 62724W (2006), July 2006.

A. Szomoru, **H.J. van Langevelde**, H. Verkouter, M. Kettenis, B. Kramer, F. Olon, J. Anderson, C. Reynolds, Z. Paragi, M. Garrett, VLBI in transition 2006, in the proceedings of the SPIE, Vol 6267

G. Talbot, D. C. Abrams, N. Apostolakos, R. Bassom, C. Blackburn, M. Blanken, D. Cano Infantes, A. Chopping, K. Dee, N. Dipper, E. Elswijk, B. Enthoven, T. Gregory, R. ter Horst, R. Humphreys, J. Idserda, P. Jolley, S. Kuindersma, **R. McDermid**, T. Morris, R. Myers, S. Pico, J. Pragt, S. Rees, J. Rey, M. Reyes, R. Rutten, T. Schoenmaker, J. Skvarc, N. Tromp, S. Tulloch, and A. Veninga, GLAS: engineering a common-user Rayleigh laser guide star for adaptive optics on the William Herschel Telescope, *Advances in Adaptive Optics II*. Edited by Ellerbroek, Brent L.; Bonaccini Calia, Domenico. *Proceedings of the SPIE*, Volume 6272, pp. 62722H (2006), July 2006.

**E. N. Taylor, M. Franx**, P. G. van Dokkum, and E. Gawiser, On the Emergence of the Red Galaxy Sequence, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**E. N. Taylor** and R. L. Webster, On Star Formation and the Non-Existence of Dark Galaxies, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**K. Tran**, Galaxy-Galaxy Merging in Intermediate Redshift Clusters, IAU Symposium, August 2006.

**K. Tran**: A Keck Spectroscopic Survey of MS~1054--03: Assembling the Red Sequence, Contribution to Cosmic Frontiers Conference, Durham, UK

K.R.W. Tristram, K. Meisenheimer, and **W. Jaffe**, Mapping the Circumstellar Dust in Nearby AGN with the Mid Infrared Interferometric Instrument MIDI, IAU Symposium, August 2006

C. Tubiana, H. Boehnhardt, L. Barrera, J. L. Ortiz, G. Schwehm, R. Schulz, and **J. Stuewe**, Characterization of physical parameters of the ROSETTA target comet 67P/Churyumov-Gerasimenko, European Planetary Science Congress 2006. Berlin, Germany, 18 - 22 September 2006., p.69, 2006, p. 69.

C. M. Urry, E. Treister, S. Virani, C. Cardamone, J. van Duyne, **M. Damen**, **N. Taylor**, I. Labbe, M. DeRobertis, K. Schawinski, P. van Dokkum, E. Gawiser, P. Coppi, and MUSYC Collaboration, New EXOs (Very Red Agn) In The MUSYC Survey, American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, June 2006, p. 71.02.

W.H.T. Vlemmings, **H.J. van Langevelde**, P.J. Diamond, Magnetic fields around late-type stars using water maser observations, to appear in the proceedings of the 'Stellar End Products' workshop, 13-15 April 2005, Granada, Spain (for publication in MmSAI vol.77), astro-ph/0507258

**A. Weijmans**, D. Krajnović, T.A. Oosterloo, R. Morganti and **P.T. de Zeeuw**, Dark matter in NGC 2974: from 100pc to 10kpc scales, IAU Symposium, August 2006

**A. van der Wel**, **M. Franx**, P. G. van Dokkum, H.-W. Rix, G. D. Illingworth, J. Huang, B. P. Holden, and P. Rosati, Masses and Mass-to-Light Ratios of Early- Type Galaxies at High Redshift ? The Impact of Ultradeep FORS2 Spectroscopy, *The Messenger* **123**, 45.

**P.P. van der Werf**, **L. Snijders**, **L. Vermaas**, **J. Reunanen**, **M Hamelink**, Starburst Galaxies Under the Microscope: High-Resolution Observations with VISIR and SINFONI, *The Messenger*, **126**, 11

W. Wild, **T. de Graauw**, F. Helmich, J. Cernicharo, A. Gunst, A. Bos, J.-W. den Herder, B. Jackson, H.-J. Langevelde, P. Maat, J. Martin-Pintado, J. Noordam, **A. Quirrenbach**, P. Roelfsema, L. Venema, P. Wesselius, and P. Yagoubov, ESPRIT: a space interferometer concept for the far-infrared, *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation I: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter*. Edited by Mather, John C.; MacEwen, Howard A.; de Graauw, Mattheus W. M.. Proceedings of the SPIE, Volume 6265, pp. 62651Z (2006)., July 2006.

D.H. Wooden, D.E. Harker, C.E. Woodward, **P. Ehrenfreund**, **V.C. Geers**, L.B. Waters, and N. Cox, Is the Tail of 73P-B/Schwassman-Wachman 1 Chasing its Remnant Nucleus?, AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, September 2006, p. 12.07.

D.H. Wooden, D.E. Harker, C.E. Woodward, **P. Ehrenfreund**, **V.C. Geers**, L.B. Waters, and N. Cox, Is the tail of 73P-B/Schwassman-Wachman 1 chasing its remnant nucleus?, *European Planetary Science Congress 2006*. Berlin, Germany, 18-22 September 2006., p.739, 2006, p. 739.

**S. Wuyts**, Optical Spectroscopy of Distant Red Galaxies, Conference proceedings *The Fabulous Destiny of Galaxies: Bridging Past and Present*, Marseille 2006

T. de Zeeuw, Concluding remarks, *Memorie della Societa Astronomica Italiana* **77**, 1155.

## X.4. Astronomical Catalogues

M.H. Brookes, P.N. Best, R. Rengelink, and **H.J.A. Röttgering**, CENSORS infrared imaging (Brookes+, 2006), *VizieR Online Data Catalog* **736**, 61265.

C. Halliday, D. Carter, T.J. Bridges, Z. Jackson, M.I. Wilkinson, D.P. Quinn, N.W. Evans, N.G. Douglas, H.R. Merrett, M.R. Merrifield, A.J. Romanowsky, **K. Kuijken**, and M.J. Irwin, M31 planetary nebulae velocities (Halliday+, 2006), *VizieR Online Data Catalog* **736**, 90097.

H.R. Merrett, M.R. Merrifield, N.G. Douglas, **K. Kuijken**, A.J. Romanowsky, N.R. Napolitano, M. Arnaboldi, M. Capaccioli, K.C. Freeman, O. Gerhard, L. Coccato, D. Carter, N.W. Evans, M.I. Wilkinson, C. Halliday, and T.J. Bridges, Kinematic survey of planetary nebulae in M31 (Merrett+, 2006), *VizieR Online Data Catalog* **736**, 90120.

L. F. Olsen, J.-M. Miralles, L. da Costa, C. Benoist, B. Vandame, R. Rengelink, C. Rite, M. Scodeggio, R. Slijkhuis, A. Wicenec, and S. Zaggia, EIS: infrared observations of CDF-S and HDF-S (Olsen+, 2006), *VizieR Online Data Catalog* **345**, 20119.

R.A. Street, K. Horne, T.A. Lister, A. Penny, Y. Tsapras, **A. Quirrenbach**, N. Safizadeh, J. Cooke, D. Mitchell, and A. C. Cameron, Variable stars in NGC 6819 field (Street+, 2005), *VizieR Online Data Catalog* **735**, 80795.

## X.5. Other Publications

L. Armus, J. Bernard-Salas, H. W. W. Spoon, J. A. Marshall, V. Charmandaris, S. J. U. Higdon, V. Desai, L. Hao, H. I. Teplitz, D. Devost, **B. R. Brandl**, B.T. Soifer, J.R. Houck, Detection of the Buried Active Galactic Nucleus in NGC 6240 with the Infrared Spectrograph on the Spitzer Space Telescope, *ApJ*, **640**, 204-210

H. Baumgardt, **C. Hopman**, S. Portegies Zwart, J. Makino, Tidal capture of stars by intermediate-mass black holes, *MNRAS*, **372**, 467

**P. Beirão, B.R. Brandl**, D. Devost, J.D. Smith, L. Hao, J.R. Houck, Spatially Resolved Spitzer Spectroscopy of the Starburst Nucleus in NGC 5253, *ApJ*, **643**, L1-L4

L. Binette, R.J. Wilman, M. Villar-Martín, R.A.E. Fosbury, M. J. Jarvis, and **H.J.A. Röttgering**: 2006, Ionization of large-scale absorbing haloes and feedback events from high-redshift radio galaxies, *A&A* 459, 31

**S.E. Bisschop**, H.J Fraser, **K.I. Öberg**, **E.F. van Dishoeck**, S. Schlemmer, Desorption rates and sticking coefficients for CO and N<sub>2</sub> interstellar ices, *Astronomy and Astrophysics* **449**, 1297-1309

J.P. Blakeslee, B.P. Holden, **M. Franx**, P. Rosati, R.J. Bouwens, R. Demarco, H.C. Ford, N.L. Homeier, G.D. Illingworth, M.J. Jee, S. Mei, F. Menanteau, G.R. Meurer, M. Postman, and **Kim-Vy H. Tran**, 'Clusters at Half Hubble Time: Galaxy Structure and Colors in RX J0152.7-1357 and MS 1054-03', *ApJ* (2006), **644**, 30

**B. Brandl**, J. Bernard-Salas, H.W.W. Spoon, D. Devost, G.C. Sloan, S. Guilles, Y. Wu, J.R. Houck, D.W. Weedman, L. Armus, P.N. Appleton, B.T. Soifer, V. Charmandaris, L. Hao, J.A. Higdon, S.J. Marshall, T.L. Herter, The Mid-Infrared Properties of Starburst Galaxies from Spitzer-IRS Spectroscopy, *ApJ*, **653**, 1129-1144

M.H. Brookes, P.N. Best, R. Rengelink and **H.J.A. Röttgering**, CENSORS: A Combined EIS-NVSS Survey of Radio Sources - II. Infrared imaging and the K-z relation, *MNRAS* **366**, 1265

B.A. Buckalew, H.A. Kobulnicky, J.M. Darnel, E. Polomski, R.D. Gehrz, R.M. Humphreys, C.E. Woodward, J.L. Hinz, C.W. Engelbracht, K.D. Gordon, K. Misselt, P.G. Pérez-González, G.H. Rieke, S.P. Willner, M.L. Ashby, P. Barmby, M.A. Pahre, T.L. Roellig, N. Devereux, J.T. Loon, **B. Brandl**, Understanding Radio-selected Thermal Sources in M33: Ultraviolet, Optical, Near-Infrared, Spitzer Mid-Infrared, and Radio Observations, *ApJS*, **162**, 329-345

H. Dannerbauer, E. Daddi, M. Onodera, X. Kong, H. Röttgering, N. Arimoto, M. Brusa, A. Cimatti, J. Kurk, M. D. Lehnert, M. Mignoli, M., and A. Renzini, 2006, MAMBO 1.2 mm Observations of BzK-selected Star-forming Galaxies at  $z \sim 2$ , *ApJ* 637, L5

**D. van Delft**, The Blue-Collar Boys: The School of Instrument Makers at the Leiden Physics Laboratory of Heike Kamerlingh Onnes, In: Bart Grob and Hans Hooijmaijers (eds), *Who Needs Scientific Instruments* (Leiden 2006)

- D. van Delft**, Albert Einstein in Leiden, *Physics Today*, April 2006, 57-62.
- D. van Delft**, Leiden: het Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratorium, In: Jan Bank en Marita Mathijssen (eds), *Plaatsen van herinnering; Nederland in de negentiende eeuw* (Amsterdam 2006) 376-387.
- D. van Delft**, A Coffee-Cup Full of Helium, *The Low Countries* 14 (2006) 293-295.
- D. van Delft**, Een venster uit de Kaukasus, *De Gids*, juni-juli 2006, 528-532
- D. van Delft**, Een zevenhoek te Isfahan, *NRC Handelsblad*, W&O, 2 september 2006.
- D. van Delft**, En daarom haten zij mij, *De Gids*, december 2006, 1010-1019
- D. van Delft**, Laat maar schuiven, *NRC Handelsblad*, W&O, november 2006
- N.M. Förster-Schreiber, **M. Franx**, I. Labbé, G. Rudnick, P.G. van Dokkum, G.D. Illingworth, **K. Kuijken**, A.F.M. Moorwood, H.-W. Rix, **H. Röttgering**, and **P. van der Werf**, Faint Infrared Extragalactic Survey: Data and Source Catalog of the MS 1054-03 Field, *AJ* **131**, 1891
- G. W. Fuchs**, **K. Acharyya**, **S. E. Bisschop**, **K. I. Öberg**, F. A. van Broekhuizen, H. J. Fraser, S. Schlemmer, **E. F. van Dishoeck**, **H. Linnartz**, Comparative studies of O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub> in pure, mixed and layered CO ices. *Faraday Discussions* **133** (2006) 331.
- V. Geers** et al., C<sub>2</sub>D Spitzer-IRS spectra of disks around T Tauri stars. II. PAH emission features, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, **459**, 2, November IV 2006, pp.545-556
- M. Gieles, S.S. Larsen, R.A. Scheepmaker, N. Bastian, **M.R. Haas**, H.J.G.L.M. Lamers, Observational evidence for a truncation of the star cluster initial mass function at the high mass end, *Astrophys. J. Lett.*, **446**, L9-L12
- A. Gijsbertsen, S. Stolte, **H. Linnartz**, C.A. Taatjes, Quantum interference as the source of steric asymmetry and parity propensity rules in NO-rare gas inelastic scattering. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **128** (2006) 8777.
- A. Gijsbertsen, **H. Linnartz**, S. Stolte, Parity dependent rotational rainbows in D<sub>2</sub>-NO differential collision cross sections, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **125** (2006) 133112.
- M. Hogerheijde**, The ALMA Design Reference Science Plan, *The Messenger* 123 (2006) 20.

**C. Hopman**, D. Guetta, E. Waxman, S. Portegies Zwart, The Redshift Distribution of Short Gamma-Ray Bursts from Dynamically Formed Neutron Star Binaries, *ApJ*, **643**, L981.

**C. Hopman**, T. Alexander, The Effect of Mass Segregation on Gravitational Wave Sources near Massive Black Holes, *ApJ*, **645**, L133

**C. Hopman**, T. Alexander, Resonant Relaxation near a Massive Black Hole: The Stellar Distribution and Gravitational Wave Sources", *ApJ*, **645**, 1152

**H.T. Intema**, B.P. Venemans, J.D. Kurk, M. Ouchi, T. Kodama, **H.J.A. Röttgering**, **G.K. Miley** and **R.A. Overzier**, Large-scale structure of Lyman break galaxies around a radio galaxy protocluster at  $z \sim 4$ , *A&A* **456**, 433

**G.K. Miley**, R.A. Overzier, A.W. Zirm, H.C. Ford, J. Kurk, L. Pentericci, J.P. Blakeslee, **M. Franx**, G.D. Illingworth, M. Postman, P. Rosati, **H.J.A. Röttgering**, B. P. Venemans and E. Helder: 2006, The Spiderweb Galaxy: A Forming Massive Cluster Galaxy at  $z \approx 2$ , *ApJ* **650**, L29

R.A. Overzier, R.J. Bouwens, N.J.G. Cross, B. Venemans, **G.K. Miley**, A.W. Zirm, N. Benitez, J.P. Blakeslee, D. Coe, R. Demarco, H. Ford, N. Homeier, G. D. Illingworth, J.D. Kurk, A. Martel, S. Mei, **H.J.A. Röttgering**, Z. Tsvetanov and W. Zheng, W.: 2006a, Star formation, morphologies and clustering of galaxies in a radio galaxy protocluster at  $z=4.1$ , ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints

R.A. Overzier, **G.K. Miley**, R.J. Bouwens, N.J.G. Cross, A.W. Zirm, N. Benítez, J.P. Blakeslee, M. Clampin, R. Demarco, H.C. Ford, G.F. Hartig, G.D. Illingworth, A.R. Martel, **H.J.A. Röttgering**, B. Venemans, D.R. Ardila, F. Bartko, L.D. Bradley, T.J. Broadhurst, D. Coe, P.D. Feldman, **M. Franx**, D.A. Golimowski, T. Goto, C. Gronwall, B. Holden, N. Homeier, L. Infante, R.A. Kimble, J.E. Krist, S. Mei, F. Menanteau, G.R. Meurer, V. Motta, M. Postman, P. Rosati, M. Sirianni, W.B. Sparks, H.D. Tran, Z.I. Tsvetanov, R.L. White and W. Zheng: 2006b, Clustering of Star-forming Galaxies Near a Radio Galaxy at  $z=5.2$ , *ApJ* **637**, 58

Patruno, Portegies Zwart, Dewi, **C. Hopman**, The ultraluminous X-ray source in M82: an intermediate-mass black hole with a giant companion, *MNRAS*, **370**, L6

**A.H. Pawlik**, A. Pikovski, 'Control of oscillators coherence by multiple delayed feedback', *Physics Letters A*, Vol. 358, 3, 181-185



- G. Rudnick, I. Labbé, N.M. Förster-Schreiber, **S. Wuyts**, **M. Franx**, K. Finlator, **M. Kriek**, A. Moorwood, H.-W. Rix, **H. Röttgering**, I. Trujillo, **A. van der Wel**, **P. van der Werf** and P.G. van Dokkum: 2006, Measuring the Average Evolution of Luminous Galaxies at  $z < 3$ : The Rest-Frame Optical Luminosity Density, Spectral Energy Distribution, and Stellar Mass Density, *ApJ* **650**, 624
- M. Sneep, D. Ityakov, I. Aben, **H. Linnartz**, W. Ubachs, Temperature dependent cross sections of O<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> collision induced absorption resonances at 477 and 577 nm, *JQRST*, **98** (2006) 405.
- L. Snijders**, **P. P. van der Werf**, **B. R. Brandl**, S. Mengel, D. Schaerer, Z. Wang, Subarcsecond Resolution Mid-Infrared Observations of Super Star Clusters in the Antennae (NGC 4038/4039), *ApJ*, **648**, L25-L28
- A. Stolte, W. Brandner, **B. Brandl**, H. Zinnecker, The Secrets of the Nearest Starburst Cluster. II. The Present-Day Mass Function in NGC 3603, *AJ*, **132**, 253-270
- S. Stolte, **H. Linnartz**, Preface - Special Issue Phys. Scripta on "MOLEC XV", *Phys. Scripta*, **73** (2006) .
- C. Tasse, A.S. Cohen, **H.J.A. Röttgering**, N.E. Kassim, M. Pierre, R. Perley, P. Best, M. Birkinshaw, M. Bremer and H. Liang: 2006, New results from the low-frequency counterpart of the XMM large scale structure survey, *A&A* **456**, 791
- L.K. Townsley, P.S. Broos, E.D. Feigelson, **B.R. Brandl**, Y.-H. Chu, G.P. Garmire, G.G. Pavlov, A Chandra ACIS Study of 30 Doradus. I. Superbubbles and Supernova Remnants, *AJ*, **131**, 2140-2163
- I. Trujillo, N.M. Förster-Schreiber, G. Rudnick, M. Barden, **M. Franx**, H.-W. Rix, J.A.R. Caldwell, D.H. McIntosh, S. Toft, B. Häussler, A. Zirm, P.G. van Dokkum, I. Labbé, A. Moorwood, **H. Röttgering**, A. van der Wel, **P. van der Werf** and **L. van Starckenburg**: 2006, The Size Evolution of Galaxies since  $z \sim 3$ : Combining SDSS, GEMS, and FIRES, *ApJ* **650**, 18
- M. Valdés, B. Ciardi, A. Ferrara, M. Johnston-Hollitt and **H. Röttgering**: 2006, Radio views of cosmic reionization, *MNRAS* **369**, L66
- H. Verbraak**, M. Snels, P. Botschwina, **H. Linnartz**, Fermi interaction between the n<sub>1</sub> and n<sub>2</sub>+4n<sub>s</sub> bands of Ar-DN<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, *J. Chem. Phys.* **124** (2006) 224315.
- E.A. Volkens, M.C. Koudijzer, A. Vredenburg, J. Bulthuis, S. Stolte, **H. Linnartz**, R. Jost, The A<sup>2</sup>B<sub>2</sub> X<sup>2</sup>A<sub>1</sub> electronic transition of <sup>15</sup>NO<sub>2</sub>: a rovibronic survey covering 14300 - 18000 cm<sup>-1</sup>, *J. Molec. Spectrosc.* **235** (2006) 1.

E.A. Volkers, J. Bulthuis, S. Stolte, R. Jost, **H. Linnartz**, High resolution electronic study of  $^{16}\text{O}^{14}\text{N}^{16}\text{O}$ ,  $^{16}\text{O}^{14}\text{N}^{18}\text{O}$  and  $^{18}\text{O}^{14}\text{N}^{18}\text{O}$ : A rovibronic survey covering 11 800–14 380  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , *J. Molec. Spectrosc.* **238** (2006) 11

T.M.A. Webb, **K.-V.H. Tran**, S.J. Lilly, and **P. van der Werf**, Deep Submillimeter Observations of Two Lyman-alpha Emitting Galaxies at  $z\sim 6.5$  *ApJ* (2006) accepted Sep 6

Y. Wu, V. Charmandaris, L. Hao, **B.R. Brandl**, J. Bernard-Salas, H.W.W. Spoon, J.R. Houck, Mid-Infrared Properties of Low-Metallicity Blue Compact Dwarf Galaxies from the Spitzer Infrared Spectrograph, *ApJ*, **639**, 157-172

